

Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. *Annuaire français de droit international*; *Asian Yearbook of International Law*; *British Yearbook of International Law*; *Jahrbuch für internationales Recht*; *Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg*

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. *International Court of Justice Yearbook*; *Yearbook of the United Nations*, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series

- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
 Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
 Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
 For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
 For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21
- 24.A-Z International, A-Z
 24.H35 Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International
 24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
 24.I48 International Law Association
 Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)
- National
- 27.A-Z North American, A-Z
 Including United States and Canada
 27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
 27.A67 American Society of International Law
 28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z
- European
- 31.A-Z English, A-Z
 31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
 32.A-Z French, A-Z
 33.A-Z German, A-Z
 33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
 34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
 35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
 35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
 35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
- Asian and Pacific
- 36.A-Z Australian, A-Z
 36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
 36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
 36.4.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z
 37.A-Z African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
 For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
 For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
 For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
- <60> Congress of Berlin, 1878
 see KZ1383
- <61> Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 see KZ1385
- Geneva Conferences and Conventions
 see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
- Interparliamentary Union. Conference
- 62 Serials
 62.2 Monographs. By date
 62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
- <63> Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
 see JZ63
- Bibliography
 Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologica diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625
- General
- 64 Collective and selective
 Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined
- Named collections
- 66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
- 69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
- Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626
- 72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732-)

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920 -- Continued

Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil
Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg
Friedrich von Martens and continued by his
successors

- 142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von
Martens
- 142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités
(1802-08). G.F. von Martens
- 142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K.
von Martens
- 142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von
Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A.
Murhard
- 142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-
42). F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du
Recueil des traités (1837-43)
- 142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et
autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard,
J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius
Hopf
- 142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens
et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
- 142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-
1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
- 142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-
14). Heinrich Triepel
- 143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités,
conventions et déclarations de droit international
(1910)
- 151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world
law (1972)
- 151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-
1914
- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
- 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
e. g.
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-
)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --

Continued

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165

Other collections

1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

170

Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités

170.5

Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)

Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements
see KZ4990.2

171

Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)

Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General

Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat

Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)

Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172

Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.

Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)

172.8

Other collections

173

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945

The major international treaties, 1914-1973

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Collections. Selections

1920-

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945 -- Continued

The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)

Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)

Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2 Collections. Selections

North America

United States

177 Indexes and tables. Registers

177.2 Collections. Selections

177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers

178.2 Collections. Selections

178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America

179 Indexes and tables. Registers

179.2 Collections. Selections

179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

179.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.

179.5.H2 date Haiti

179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe

180 Indexes and tables. Registers

180.2 Collections. Selections

180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Boundary treaties

Europe -- Continued

180.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions

181

Indexes and tables. Registers

181.2

Collections. Selections

181.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

181.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East

182

Indexes and tables. Registers

182.2

Collections. Selections

182.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

182.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,
and compulsory adjudication

183

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria.

Surveys and other finding aids

e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of
arbitration (1933)

183.2

Collections. Selections

183.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)

183.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of
peace efforts before or during the war

For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see

KZ221+

184

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.

e. g.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de
paix .. (1895-99)Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
(1866-73)Treaties and alliances of the world; an international
survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties -- Continued

- 184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des divers traités de paix, de confédération .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillaume de. Histoire générale des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)
- 184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038
- 184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2
- 184.6 Multilateral. By date of signature
- 184.7.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I -- Continued

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185

Collections. Selections

185.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

186

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

Multilateral

186.2

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.22

Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.23

Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)

186.24

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)

186.25

Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)

186.26

Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)

186.27

Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

188

Collections. Selections

188.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the
end of the war -- Continued

188.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

188.6

Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers
(Collections and selections)Treaties and other agreements with regard to
GermanyIncluding treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

189

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

189.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

189.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy

Including treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

190

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

190.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

190.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

Treaties and other agreements with regard to

Japan

191

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

191.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to

Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

192.A-Z

Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

Other treaties and agreements

193

Collections. Selections

193.2

Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1945-

194.A-Z

Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature*

194.F35

Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77

Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Including pleadings

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium
 Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
 Continued
- 199 Universal collections
 International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
- 200 General collections
 For arbitration cases and claims (collected and
 individual), and awards by region or country see
 KZ221+
- 200.5 Indexes. Digests
 Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente
 d'arbitrage (1900-)
- 201 Indexes
- 202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
 Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
- 203 Serials
- 204 Monographs. By date
 Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente
 de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
 Reports. Recueil
- 206 Indexes
- 207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.
 Repertory
 General collections. Selections. With or without
 pleadings
- 208 Serials
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings
 International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de
 justice. ICJ (1946-)
 Bibliography see KZ6272
 Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
 Annual report to the UN General Assembly
 see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
 Reports. Recueil
 Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.
 Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory
 General collections. Selections. With or without
 pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date
 Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --

Continued

(218.92-220.2)

International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.

ICC (2002-)

see KZ7295+

By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are

subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been

assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24

Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant

nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims

vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of

nation from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies

221-230

General (Table K23 modified)

(230.A-Z)

This number not used

United States

Department of State documents and papers

231

General collections

Including Department of State Bulletin (previously

Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of

State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign

relations; International Organizations and

Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State

232

Reports

Including management reports, press releases,

speeches, etc.

232.5

Diplomatic correspondence

Class here routine correspondence

Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering

special events

Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the

foreign relations of the US

233

Serials

233.5

Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date

233.6

Relations with particular countries. By country

234

President's messages related to treaties and other

international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents

For the American State Papers see KF11

For committee hearings see KF24.8+

For House and Senate committee reports see

KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

United States Congress. Legislative documents

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --

Continued

234.2

Collections

234.3

Executive reports. By date

House. Committee on International Relations

Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

Collections

234.5

Particular. By date

Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

see class J

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties

see KZ176+

235

Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements
(Erwin C. Surrency)For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information
bulletin see KZ231+

Collections

Serials

Including official and non-official series

235.3

United States treaties and other International
Agreements (UST)

235.32

Treaties And Other International Acts Series
(Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

Consolidated treaties and international
agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)

Monographs

Including official and private editions

236

By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of
the United States of America (Charles I.
Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan,
Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

237.2

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Indexes. Digests see KZ235

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions -- Continued

237.7

Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases.

Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation.

For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

General collections

Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

Special documents

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

The Tribunal

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc.

Alabama claims

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The Tribunal -- Continued

238.A64

Collections

238.A65

Documents prior to the award

238.A66

Decision and award

238.A67

Other

238.A687

United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69

Proceedings

238.A692

Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695

Separate documents. By date

238.A7

Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85

Mixed Commission on British and American claims
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington,
1871

238.A8

British claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81

American claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83

List of claims

238.A85

Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria,
Hungary)

238.B83

American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5

Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6

French and American claims

Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention

1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);

French and American Claims Commission, 1880-
1884

French Spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and

awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831;

treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72

General collections

United States

238.F73

Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z

Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743

French documents

238.F75

Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z

Other special, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and
 Germany) 1922-1940
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
 238.I7 United States vs. Iran (Iranian United States Tribunal
 decisions)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
 239 Cases and claims. By date
 Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W
 e. g.
 245.T4 Texas Republic
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see
 JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
 Central America
 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)
 (380.A-Z) This number not used
 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
 (Table K24)
 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
 <491> Danish West Indies
 see KZ484

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

- 495 French West Indies (Table K24)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ577

South America

- 501-510 General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z) This number not used

511-520 Argentina (Table K23)

521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)

531-540 Brazil (Table K23)

541-550 Chile (Table K23)

551-560 Colombia (Table K23)

561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)

Guiana

- 571 General works
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
- 574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
- 577 French Guiana (Table K24)
- 581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)
- 591-600 Peru (Table K23)
- 601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)
- 611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)
- 620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

- 621-630 General (Table K23 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

- 625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta
chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744

Collections

625.3 Serials

626 Monographs. By date
e.g.

Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus
entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez
de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

General

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Collections

Monographs. By date -- Continued

Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)

Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2

Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)

La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2

Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)

Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)

This number not used

Great Britain

631-640

General (Table K23 modified)

Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z)

This number not used

641

Wales (Table K24)

642

Scotland (Table K24)

Gibraltar see KZ1046

643

Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670

Hungary (Table K23)

671-680

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)

680.5

Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)

681-690

France (Table K23)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

690.5

Monaco (Table K24)

Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)

691-700

General (Table K23 modified)

700.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

700.B34

Baden

700.B38

Bavaria

700.G48

Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)

700.P78

Prussia (Duchy)

700.W82

Wuerttemberg

701-710

Greece (Table K23)

Italy

711-720

General (Table K23 modified)

720.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

720.V45

Venice

722

Andorra (Table K24)

723

San Marino (Table K24)

724

Malta (Table K24)

The Benelux countries. Low countries

Holland see KZ741+

731-740

Belgium (Table K23)

The Netherlands. Holland

741-750

General (Table K23 modified)

750.A-Z

Individual provinces, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions

750.5

Luxembourg (Table K24)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

751-760

General (Table K23 modified)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the

Commonwealth of Independent States; of former

Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic

(defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z

Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z

Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4

Estonia see KZ760.9

Finland see KZ760.8

Latvia see KZ760.92

Lithuania see KZ760.93

Poland see KZ760.7

White Russia see KZ760.4

760.2

Russia (Federation) (Table K24)

Caucasus

Armenia (Republic) see KZ923

Azerbaijan see KZ924

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4

Belarus (Table K24)

760.5

Moldova (Table K24)

760.6

Ukraine (Table K24)

760.7

Poland (Table K24)

760.8

Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9

Estonia (Table K24)

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country -- Continued

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

- 898 General (Table K24)
- 900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
- 901 Bahrain (Table K24)
- Gaza see KZ906
- 904 Iran (Table K24)
- 905 Iraq (Table K24)
- 906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
- 907 Jerusalem (Table K24)
- 908 Jordan (Table K24)
- West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
see KZ906
- 910 Kuwait (Table K24)
- 911 Lebanon (Table K24)
- 912 Oman (Table K24)
- 913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
- 914 Qatar (Table K24)
- 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
- Southern Yemen see KZ919
- 916 Syria (Table K24)
- 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
- 918 Yemen (Table K24)
- 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
(Table K24)
- Caucasus
- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
- 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)
- 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
- Turkey see KZ841+
- Cyprus see KZ850.3
- Central Asia
- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
- 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
- 932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)
- 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
- 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)
- South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
- 934.5 General (Table K24)
- For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see
KZ1105
- 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
- 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
- 937 Bhutan (Table K24)
- 938 Brunei (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- 950.H64 Fukien Province. Fuijan Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, automonous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong
- India
- 971-980 General (Table K23 modified)
- 980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
- Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
- 980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 980.A65 Andrah Pradesh
- 980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
- 980.A88 Assam
- 980.B55 Bihar
- 980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 980.C53 Chandighar
- 980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 980.D45 Delhi

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

General

States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6	Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990	Japan (Table K23)
991	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993	Laos (Table K24)
994	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
995	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
 996.J65 Johor
 996.K44 Kedah
 996.K46 Kelantan
 996.L33 Labuan
 996.M35 Malacca
 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
 996.P35 Pahang
 996.P47 Perak
 996.P48 Perlis
 996.P56 Pinang
 996.S33 Sabah
 Previously North Borneo
 996.S37 Sarawak
 996.S45 Selangor
 996.T47 Terengganu
 997 Maldives (Table K24)
 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
 Myanmar see KZ939
 999 Nepal (Table K24)
 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
 1014 Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)
 Including the periods up through 1945
 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table
 K24)
 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-
 1975) (Table K24)

Africa

- 1019 General (Table K24)
 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1023	Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024	British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025	British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026	British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028	Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
1029	Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030	Cape Verde (Table K24)
1031	Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032	Chad (Table K24)
1033	Comoros (Table K24)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K22)
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table K24)
1039	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041	French West Africa (Table K24)
1042	Gabon (Table K24)
1043	Gambia (Table K24)
1044	German East Africa (Table K24)
1045	Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046	Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047	Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050	Ifni (Table K24)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053	Kenya (Table K24)
1054	Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055	Liberia (Table K24)
1056	Libya (Table K24)
1057	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059	Mali (Table K24)
1060	Mauritania (Table K24)
1061	Mauritius (Table K24)
1062	Mayotte (Table K24)
1063	Morocco (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa
(Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
- 1081-1090 General (Table K23 modified)
- 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
Including former independent homelands
- 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
- 1090.C57 Ciskei
- 1090.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
- 1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 1090.G38 Gauteng
- 1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1090.M68 Mpulamanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ1090.K93
- 1090.N64 North West
- 1090.N65 Northern Cape
- 1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
- Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
- Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
KZ1090.F74
- 1090.T73 Transkei
- 1090.T74 Transvaal
- 1090.V46 Venda
- 1090.W48 Western Cape
- 1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
- 1092 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
- 1093 Sudan (Table K24)
- 1094 Swaziland (Table K24)
- 1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
- 1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 1097 Tunisia (Table K24)
- 1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
- 1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State
(Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
- 1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
- 1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
- 1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

- 1105 General (Table K24)
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
- Australia
 - 1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)
 - 1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
Including external territories
 - Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
 - 1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory
 - 1120.N48 New South Wales
 - 1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)
 - 1120.N673 Northern Territory
 - 1120.Q84 Queensland
 - 1120.S68 South Australia
 - 1120.T38 Tasmania
 - 1120.V53 Victoria
 - 1120.W48 Western Australia

New Zealand

- 1121 General (Table K24)
- 1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
- 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
- 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
- 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
- 1129 Fiji (Table K24)
- 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
- 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
- 1132 Guam (Table K24)
- 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
- 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
- 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
- 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
- 1137 Nauru (Table K24)
- 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
- 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Island (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna Islands (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories

Trials

- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
 - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
 - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
 - Trials of international crimes
 - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
 - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
 - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
 - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
 - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes

1168

Bibliography

1168.5

General collections

Including comparative discussion of trials

By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied

Occupation, 1945-1955

For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z --
Continued

1179.E36 Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.H54 High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.I23 I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.J89 Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
1179.M43 Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
1179.M56 Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.N38 Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180 Bibliography

1181 General (Collected)

1182.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73 Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

1182.3 Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183 General (Collected)

1184.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66 Homma, Masaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,
Netherlands and Philippines

1185 General (Collective)

1186.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z (Table K2)

1187.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international
armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1949-

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

1949- -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (Table KZ11)

1208.C45

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

1215

General (Collective)

1216.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

1234

General works

1235

Electronic data processing

1236

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

Surveys of legal activities

Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21

Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+

Legal education. Study and teaching

1237

General works

1238.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

General see KZ24+

International Bar Association see K109+

International Criminal Bar see KZ7045

1240

Conferences. Symposia

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KZ62+

- 1242 History
Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
- 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
- 1251 Sociology of international law
- 1252 Relation to economics
Theory and principles
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+
- The concept of law
- Ethics. Morality of law
- 1256 International public order. Ordre public
- 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
- 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
- 1259 General works
- 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
- 1261 Jus cogens
- 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 1262.C65 Consent
- 1262.E849 Estoppel
- 1262.G64 Good faith
- International public law and municipal law
Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law
Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
- 1267 General works
Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
- 1268 General works
- 1269 De-colonization and national self-determination

Theory and principles

Domain of the Law of Nations

Globalization of law. Pluralistic law -- Continued

The international society. Cooperative multilateralism

Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation
without central governing power

1270

General works

International cooperation through legal regimes see
KZ1321

Rules of conduct in the international community

1272

General works

Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see
KZ1261

1273

Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law

For the law of particular regions, see the regional
classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional
European law

For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

1275

Rule of law

The source of international law

1276

Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies

1277

Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris.

Customary international law

1278

Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions

For treaty collections see KZ118+

For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

1279

General principles. Principés généraux

Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1280

Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent.

Arbitral awards and rulings

Codes see KZ1289+

International legal regimes see KZ1322+

The UN system as source of international law see
KZ4992.7+

Methodology

1284

General works

e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert
Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

1285

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

Including interpretation of international public law and
supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5

Legal semantics. Terminology

Codification of the law of nations. International law making

Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization
of customary international law present in state practice,
precedent and doctrine

1287.A-Z

Conferences. Commissions. Institutes, A-Z

- Codification of the law of nations. International law making
Conferences. Commissions. Institutes, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.C6 Hague Conferences for the Codification of International
Law, 1930
- 1287.I46 Institute for International Law
- 1287.I47 Interamerican Council of Jurists
- 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
- 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations)
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League
of Nations, UN International Law Commission,
Panamerican Union, etc.
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet
regulated by international law or not yet in practice by
states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Non-official. Codification scientifique. Restatements (e. g.
the opinio juris). By author, A-Z
- 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne
Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch
dargestellt (1868)
- 1290.D66 Domin-Petrusevec, Alphonse de. Precise d'un Code du
Droit international (1861)
- 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
autorite nationale, legislative, administrative,
judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
(1906)
- 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley (1805-1894). Draft outlines of an
International Code (1872)
- 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua
sanzione giuridica (1890/1915)
- 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
(1911)
- 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
International law (1887)
- 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War (1863)
- 1290.P47 Pessoa, Eptacio. Projecto de codigo de direito
internacional publico (1911)
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)
By language
- 1293 English
- 1293.5 French
- 1294 German
- 1294.5 Italian
- 1295 Japanese
- 1295.5 Russian

- Codification of the law of nations. International law making
- General works
- By language -- Continued
- 1296 Spanish. Portuguese
- 1296.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
- Including works on treaty making
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
- United Nations conferences
- United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969
- 1298 Serials
- 1298.2 Monographs. By date
- 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
- Under each:*
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA12-.xA199</i> | <i>Serials</i> |
| <i>.xA3</i> | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
- e. g.
- Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969
- 1299 Other official acts
- Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works
- 1301.2 Typology
- Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power
- 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
- 1302 Form and parts of the treaty
- Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
- Validity and nullity. Invalidity
- 1302.5 General works
- 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.
- Pacta sunt servanda
- For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension.
- Termination
- 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
- 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
- <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
- see JZ1305+

- 1318 International cooperation through international regimes
 General works
 Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General
 see JZ1319
 Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
- <1320> General
 see JZ1320
 National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest
 see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship
 see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
 see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
 see JZ1320.7
- International legal regimes
 Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
 For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works
 Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
 Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
 Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
 For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
 Cf. KZ3673 Internationalized territory
- 1322 General works
 Commons regime concepts and doctrines
- 1323 Common heritage of mankind regime
- 1323.5 Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

- International cooperation through international regimes
- International legal regimes
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons -- Continued
- <1324-1327> International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
 - see JZ1324+
- Ancient history and theory
 - General works see KZ1242
 - Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
 - Greece, Rhodian law see KL4101+
 - Rome. *ius gentium*. *ius sacrum* see KJA3320+
- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *ius Naturae et Gentium*
 - For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217
 - For the *Consolat de mar* (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
 - For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
 - For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
 - For individual publicists see KZ2064+
- General works see KZ1242
- To 1648
 - General works
 - Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)
 - Treaty of Paris, 1258
 - For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
- 1328
- 1328.2
- 1329.3
 - Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Treaty of Arras, 1435
 - For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
 - Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
 - For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
 - Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
 - For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
 - Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
 - For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
 - Treaty of Madrid, 1526
 - For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
 - Treaty of Troyes, 1420
 - For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- 1329.8.A-Z
- 1329.8.A77
- 1329.8.B74
- 1329.8.C36
- 1329.8.C38
- 1329.8.M33
- 1329.8.T76

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium -- Continued
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330 General works
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
- 1330.5 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1330.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1330.7.E3 Edict of restitution, 1629
- 1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
- 1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
- 1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
- 1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
- 1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
- 1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
- 1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
- 1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
- 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
- 1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
- 1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
- 1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
- 1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
- 1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
- 1345 General works
- 1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
- 1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
- 1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
- 1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) --
Continued
- 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal works on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815,
including texts of the treaty and related works see
KZ1358+
- 1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
- 1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
- 1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the
Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
- 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
- 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
- 1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
- 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
(1861-1899)
- 1373 General works
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871
- 1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
- 1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1380.T74 Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
- 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
- 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-
1871) (Table K5)
Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
- 1387 General works
- 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
For later developments, e. g. the International
American Conference (1889-1948), and Inter-
American Conference (1948-1970) see
KZ6034.A+
Cf. F1404+ Latin America
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898) -- Continued
- 1389 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
- see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service
- For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works
- 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
- Publicists. Writers on public international law
- Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, *Mare Liberum*
- 2064 Collections. Selections
- To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
- e.g.
- De jure et officii bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
- 2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
- 2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
- 2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
- 2083 Brunus - Cumberland
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
- 2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
- 2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
- 2086 Cumberland - Gentili
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
- 2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
- e.g.

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608

Individual works. By title -- Continued

Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see
KZ6385

De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385

De legationibus (1585)

2089

Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2

Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date

2093.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g.

De jure praedae see KZ6600

De jure belli ac pacis libri tres

Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z

Biography. Criticism

Including early (contemporary) works

2107

Grotius - Leibnitz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)

2107.K5

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)

2110

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
(Table K3)

2112

Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)

2116

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)

2117

Machiavelli - Molloy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119

Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)

2125

Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)

2136

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3
modified)

Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure
naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio
hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)

2141.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144

Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2147

Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)

2147.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam

Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Selden, John, 1584-1654

Individual works. By title -- Continued

Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)

2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)

2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)

2157 Suárez - Vitoria

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)

Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)

2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159 Vitoria, Francisco, 1480-1546 (Table K3)

2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220 A - Bentham

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)

2223 Bentham - Fulbeck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)

2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)

2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)

2233 Rutherford - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242 A - Bijkershoek

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2243 Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)

2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

Dutch

Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743

Individual works. By title -- Continued

De dominio maris see KZA1340

2245

Bijnkershoek - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2245.N63

Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276

French

2260

A - Mably

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2260.B37

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)

2261

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)

2266

Mably - Montesquieu

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2271

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)

2273

Montesquieu - Neytron

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2274

Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)

2276

Neyron - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304

Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)

2305

Achenwall - Glafey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2305.B84

Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62

Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63

Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39

Individual works. By title

e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ...

Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306

Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308

Glafey - Günther

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311

Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313

Günther - Heineccius

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 -- Continued

2314.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g. *Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III* (1744)

2316

Heineccius - Kant

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2322

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)

2323

Kant - Martens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2323.K75

Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326

Martens - Moser

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2328

Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)

2333

Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g.

Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)

Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)

Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)

2334

Moser - Ompteda

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2335

Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)

2339

Ompteda - Thomasius

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2339.R75

Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)

2344

Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)

2344.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g. *Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium* (1705)

2346

Thomasius - Wolff

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2346.W45

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)

2346.W47

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)

2347

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 -- Continued

2347.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus
gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)

2349

Wolff - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2349.Z35

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370

A - Azuni

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2371

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)

2373

Azuni - Lampredi

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2374

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)

2379

Lampredi - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388

A - P

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2388.M87

Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)

2388.O56

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)

2388.O77

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)

2389

P - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title -- Continued

2435.A-Z

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460

Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469

Gallaudet - Halleck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478

Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480

Kent - Lawrence, W.B.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

2483

Lawrence - Snow

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486

Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492

Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500

Woolsey - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z

Dutch, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

2503

A - Amos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505

Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2507 Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table
K3)
- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
- 2564 Manning - Phillimore
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
- 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
- 2567 Phillimore - Polson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
- 2574 Polson - Stowell
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
- 2580 Stowell - Twiss
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
- 2584 Twiss - Ward
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

English

Twiss - Ward -- Continued

- 2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590 Westlake - Wildman
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594 Wildman - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian publicists or titles

- 2607 A - Bonfils
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
(Table K3)
2613 Bonfils - Cauchy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616 Cauchy - Cussy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table
K3)
2626 Cussy - Despagnet
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641 Despagnet, Frantz Clément René, 1857-1906 (Table
K3)
2643 Despagnet - Fauchille
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656 Fauchille - Féraud
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b.
1819 (Table K3)
2660 Féraud - Funck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
2673 Garden - Laveleye
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

French

Garden - Laveleye -- Continued

- 2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-
1812 (Table K4)
- 2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
- 2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
- 2701 Laveleye - Nys
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
- 2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
- 2702 Nys, Ernst, b. 1851 (Table K3)
- 2704 Nys - Piédelièvre
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
- 2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
- 2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
- 2730 Proudhon - Renault
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
- 2737 Renault - Rivier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
- 2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt,
1835-1902 (Table K3)
- 2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
- 2747 Rouard - Sorel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
- 2753 Sorel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
- 2774 A - Bluntschli
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
- 2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
- 2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
- 2783 Gagern - Gz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2786 H - Heffter
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
- 2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
- 2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
- 2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
- 2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866
(Table K3)
- 2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
- 2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
- 2806 Klüber - Lasson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
- 2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table
K3)
- 2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
- 2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table
K3)
- 2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
- 2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
- 2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
- 2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
- 2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
- 2828 Saalfeld - Schlieff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833 Schlieff, Eugen - Schmalz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
- 2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table
K3)
- 2836 Schmalz - Schulze
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

German

Schmalz - Schulze -- Continued

2836.S45

Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)

2841

Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)

2843

Stoerk - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2843.U6

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek

2844

A - Saripolos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2845

Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887
(Table K3)

2847

Saripolos - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian

2857

A - Carnazza

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2858

Carnazza Amari, Giuseppe, b. 1837? (Table K3)

2860

Carnazza - Casanova

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2862

Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)

2865

Celli (Table K3)

2868

Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)

2870

Contuzzi - Del Bon

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2872

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)

2875

Esperson (Table K3)

2878

Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)

2881

Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)

2883

Fiore - Grasso

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2887

Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2889

Grasso - Macri

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2889.L39

Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)

2894

Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)

2897

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
(Table K3)

2899

Mamiani - Morello

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2904

Morello, Paolo (Table K3)

2910

Morello - Pertile

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Italian

Morello - Pertile -- Continued

2910.O55

Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)

2914

Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)

2917

Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)

2919

Pierantoni - Sandonà

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2924

Sandonà, Guiuseppe (Table K3)

2926

Sandonà - Schiattarella

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2928

Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)

2930

Schiattarella - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian

2940

A - Bergholm

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2941

Bergholm (Table K3)

2943

Bergholm - Martens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Bulmerincq see KZ2778

2951

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)

2953

Martens - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2954

A - Matzen

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2955

Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)

2957

Matzen - Tetens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2961

Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)

2963

Tetens - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966

A - Alcorta

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2967

Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

2969

Alcorta - Arenal

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2975

Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
(Table K3)

2977

Arenal - Bello

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980 Bello - Calvo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986 Calvo - Ferrater
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54 Díez de Medina (Table K4)
2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996 Ferreira - Gestoso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001 Gestoso y Acosta, Luis (Table K3)
3003 Gestoso - Labra
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015 Labra - López Sánchez
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019 López - Madiedo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027 Madiedo - Mozo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030 Mozo - Olivart
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036 Olivart - Pando
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040 Pando - Pinheiro
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
- 3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
- 3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
- 3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
- 3050 Seijas - Torres Campos
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
- 3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
- 3060 Tremosa - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

- 3092 Collections. Selections
- Writers or titles on public international law
 Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
- American
- 3110 A - Hershey
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
- 3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
- 3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
- 3140 Hershey - Maxey
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
- 3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
- 3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
- 3160 Maxey - Scott
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
- 3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
- 3180 Scott - Taylor
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
- 3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
- 3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
- 3185 Taylor - Wilson
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

American -- Continued

3195

Wilson - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

3205

Including Canadian authors or titles

A - Baker

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215

Baker - Birkenhead

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)

3220

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron,
1872-1930 (Table K3)

3225

Birkenhead - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75

Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)

3225.B87

Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)

3225.L38

Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

3225.M38

McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)

3264

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table
K3)

3275

Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3275.P53

Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)

3275.S35

Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)

Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

3295

Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian authors or titles

3310

A - Mérignhac

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3315

Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
(Table K3)

3350

Mérignhac - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3350.P56

Pinto, Roger (Table K4)

3350.R44

Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)

3350.R68

Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)

3350.V57

Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

3375

A - Liszt

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3375.C93

Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)

3375.D35

Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

German

A - Liszt -- Continued

- 3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
 3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
 3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
 3390 Liszt - Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
 3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
 3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
 3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
 (Table K4)
 3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
 3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
 3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
 3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

Italian, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

- 3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
 3395.B35 Ballardore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
 3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
 3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
 3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
 3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
 3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
 3400.A-Z

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Including Latin American authors or titles

- 3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
 3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
 (Table K4)
 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
 3400.D54 Díez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.S37

Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)

3400.S46

Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)

3405.A-Z

Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

e. g.

3405.C548

Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889- (Table K4)

3405.F5

Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)

3405.J3

Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)

3405.J5

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)

3405.K642

Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)

3405.L5

Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)

3405.P87

Puto, Arben (Table K4)

3405.R6

Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)

3405.R66

Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)

3405.S54

Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)

3405.T23

Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)

3405.T3

Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)

3405.T337

Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)

3410

21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

3670

General works

Concepts and principles

3673

Terra nullius territory

Including internationalized territories (global commons)

For theoretical works on legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf

For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675

General works

3678

Exterritoriality

3679

Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5

Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space

boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space
boundaries -- Continued

Boundary treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal
between two and more countries in a region see
KZ238+

3684

General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3685

Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the
region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on
international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs
and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e.
highways of transportation see K4194

3686

General works

3700

Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region
(e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and
Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

General works

Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote
Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,
1977

3715

General works

3720

Nicaragua Canal

- Objects of the law of nations
 - Territory and its different parts
 - International waters
 - Canals. Interoceanic canals -- Continued
 - 3730 Suez Canal
 - 3740 Donau Canal
 - 3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
 - Straits
 - Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
 - 3760 General works
 - Particular straits
 - 3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
 - 3810 Baltic Straits
 - Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
 - 3825 Strait of Dover
 - 3835 Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - 3845 Strait of Gibraltar
 - 3855 Magellan Straits
 - 3865 Strait of Malacca
 - Including Singapore Strait
 - 3867 Strait of Tiran
 - 3868 Torres Strait
 - Gulfs and bays
 - 3870 General works
 - (3875) Particular gulfs and bays
 - 3875.A68 Aqaba, Gulf of
 - see KZA1686.7
 - 3875.P48 Persian Gulf
 - see KZA1690
 - Islands. Archipelagoes
 - 3880 General works
 - 3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
 - Antarctica
 - see subclass KWX
 - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
 - see subclass KZD
 - The international legal community and members
 - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
 - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
 - 3900 General works
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - For indigenous peoples see K3244+
 - 3910 General works
 - 3920 The individual as subject of international law

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations -- Continued

- 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
- The state as subject of international law. International person
- 4002 General works
- International personality
- 4010 General works
- Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
- 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
- 4015 Dignity
- 4017 Jurisdiction
- Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
- 4020 Presupposition of international personality
- Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
- Succession of international persons
- 4024 General works
- 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties
- 4028 Extinction of international persons
- Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
- 4029 Failed states
- Class here works on disabled states without effective government
- Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
- Sovereign states
- 4034 General works
- Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
- Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
- 4041 General works
- 4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
- Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
- 4043 Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
- For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
- For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
- 4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
- Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - Sovereign states
 - Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty -- Continued
 - 4047 Loss of sovereignty
 - Including the state as territory under occupation
 - Internationalized territories see KZ3673
 - Suzerainty see KZ4060
 - Composite entities
 - 4050 General works
 - 4051 Condominiums
 - 4052 Composite international persons
 - Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
 - 4053 Association of states without international personality
 - Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
 - Commonwealth of Nations
 - Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
 - 4054 General works
 - 4055 Self-governing dominions
 - Including British before World War I
 - 4056 Independent states
 - 4057 Neutralized states
 - 4058 Revolutionary states
 - Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
 - 4059 General works
 - 4060 Vassal states and suzerain states
 - 4061 Protectorates
 - For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+
 - Dominions see KZ4055
 - Mandatory states see KZ4064
 - Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
 - 4063 General works
 - 4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
 - Trust territories. Trusteeship system
 - 4065 General works
 - Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
 - 4066 Dependencies. Colonies
 - For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
 - 4067 Mediatized states
 - Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
 - 4074 General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person

Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued

4075

Heads of state

Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior

4076

General works

Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078

Ambassadors and diplomats

Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats

For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses

For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

Institution of legation

4078.3

General works

4078.5

Right of legation

Responsibility of the state

4080

General works

Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967

4082

Responsibility to protect

4110.A-Z

By region, A-Z

Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively

Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44

Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65

Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85

Atlantic regions

Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64

Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44

Mediterranean Region

Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

Pacific region see KZ4730+

4110.P65

Polar regions

Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions

For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway

For Antarctica see KWX1+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations -- Continued

By state

Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas

4112 General works

4113 United States

4114 Canada

4115 Greenland

Latin America

4116 General works

4117 Mexico

Central America

4118 General works

4119 Belize

4120 Costa Rica

4121 Guatemala

4122 Honduras

4123 Nicaragua

4124 Panama

4125 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

4128 General works

4129 Cuba

Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base

4130 Haiti

4131 Dominican Republic

4132 Puerto Rico

4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies

4134 British West Indies

Danish West Indies see KZ4133

4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149

4137 French West Indies

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see KZ4150

South America

4140 General works

4141 Argentina

4142 Bolivia

4144 Brazil

4145 Chile

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

The Americas

Latin America

South America -- Continued

- 4146 Colombia
- 4147 Ecuador
- Guiana
- 4148 General works
- Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
- 4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 4150 French Guiana
- 4152 Paraguay
- 4153 Peru
- 4154 Uruguay
- 4155 Venezuela
- 4157 Falkland Islands

Europe

- 4160 General works
- Great Britain
- 4161 General works
 - Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
- 4162 Wales
- 4163 Scotland
- Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4165 Northern Ireland
- 4166 Ireland. Eire
- 4168 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
- 4170 Hungary
- 4172 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
- 4174 Slovakia (1993-)
- 4176 France
- 4178 Monaco
- 4180 Germany
 - Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
- 4181 Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
- 4183 Greece
- 4185 Italy
- 4187 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
 - Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
 - For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
- 4188 Andorra
- 4190 San Marino

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe -- Continued

- 4192 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
 - 4194 General works
 - 4196 Belgium
 - 4197 The Netherlands. Holland
 - Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
 - Holland see KZ4197
 - 4198 Luxembourg
 - 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
 - Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
 - 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992-)
 - Caucasus see KZ4310+
 - 4206 Belarus
 - 4208 Moldova
 - 4210 Ukraine
 - 4212 Poland
 - 4214 Finland
 - Including islands
 - Baltic States
 - 4216 General works
 - 4218 Estonia
 - 4220 Latvia
 - 4222 Lithuania
 - Scandinavia
 - 4225 General works
 - 4226 Denmark
 - For Greenland see KZ4115
 - 4228 Iceland
 - 4229 Norway
 - 4230 Sweden
 - 4232 Spain
 - Gibraltar see KZ4602
 - 4234 Portugal
 - 4236 Switzerland
 - 4237 Liechtenstein
 - Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
 - 4240 General works
 - Greece see KZ4183
 - 4242 Turkey
 - 4244 Cyprus

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued

- 4246 Albania
- 4248 Bulgaria
- 4250 Montenegro
- 4252 Romania
- 4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
- 4257 Croatia
- 4259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 4261 Slovenia
- 4263 Macedonia (Republic)
- 4264 Kosovo (Republic)

Asia

- 4270 General works
- Middle East. Southwest Asia
- 4272 General works
- 4273 Armenia (to 1921)
- 4275 Bahrain
- Gaza see KZ4282
- 4278 Iran
- 4280 Iraq
- 4282 Israel. Palestine
- 4284 Jerusalem
- 4286 Jordan
- West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
 - see KZ4282
- 4290 Kuwait
- 4292 Lebanon
- 4294 Oman
- 4295 Palestine (to 1948)
- 4297 Qatar
- 4299 Saudi Arabia
- Southern Yemen see KZ4309
- 4301 Syria
- 4303 United Arab Emirates
- 4305 Yemen
- 4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
 - Previously Southern Yemen
- Caucasus
- 4310 General works
- 4312 Armenia (Republic)
- 4314 Azerbaijan
- 4316 Georgia (Republic)
- Turkey see KZ4242

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Cyprus see KZ4244

Central Asia

- 4320 General works
- 4322 Kazakhstan
- 4324 Kyrgyzstan
- 4326 Tadjikistan
- 4328 Turkmenistan
- 4330 Uzbekistan

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 4335 General works
 - For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
- 4337 Afghanistan
- 4339 Bangladesh
- 4341 Bhutan
- 4343 Brunei
- 4345 Burma. Myanmar
- 4347 Cambodia
- China (to 1949)
 - 4350 General works
 - 4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
 - 4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
 - Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
 - 4360.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
 - 4360.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
 - 4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
 - 4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
 - Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
 - Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
 - 4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
 - 4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
 - 4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
 - 4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
 - 4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
 - Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
 - 4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
 - 4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

China (to 1949)

Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

4360.T35

T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

4372

China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan

China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)

4376

General works

4378.A-Z

Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities,

A-Z

4378.H66

Hong Kong

4378.T55

Tibet

4390

Timor-Leste. East Timor

India

4400

General works

States, Union Territories, etc.

4402

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

4404

Andhra Pradesh

4405

Arunchal Pradesh

4407

Assam

4409

Bihar

4411

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

4413

Chandighar

4415

Dadra and Nagar Haveli

4417

Delhi

4419

Goa, Daman, and Diu

4421

Gujarat

4423

Haryana

4425

Himachal Pradesh

4425.5

Hyderabad

4428

Jaipur

4430

Jammu and Kashmir

4432

Karnataka

4435

Kerala

4436

Kumaon

4437

Lakshadweep

4439

Madhya Pradesh

4441

Madras Presidency

4443

Maharashtra

4445

Manipur

4447

Meghalaya

4449

Mizoram

Mysore see KZ4467

4451

Nagaland

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

4453

Orissa

4455

Pondicherry

4457

Punjab

4459

Rajasthan

4461

Sikkim

4463

Tamil Nadu

4465

Tripura

4467

Uttar Pradesh

4469

West Bengal

4475

French Indochina

Indonesia

4477

General works

4477.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

<4477.5.T56>

Timor Timur

see KZ4390

4479

Japan

4483

South Korea

4486

North Korea

4488

Korea (to 1945)

4490

Laos

4492

Macau

Malaysia

4494

General works

4495.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

4495.F44

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

4495.M35

Malaya (1948-1962)

4495.M36

Malayan Union (1946-1947)

4495.S87

Straits Settlements (to 1942)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)

4496

Brunei see KZ4343

4496.5

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

4497

Johor

4497.5

Kedah

4498

Kelantan

4498.5

Malacca

4499

Negeri Sembilan

4499.5

Pahang

4500

Pinang

4500.5

Perak

Perlis

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-) --

Continued

4501

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5

Sarawak

4502

Selangor

4503

Terengganu

4504

Labuan

4506

Maldives

4507

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509

Nepal

4511

Pakistan

4513

Philippines

4515

Singapore

4518

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

4520

Thailand

4525

Vietnam (1976-)

Including the periods up through 1945

4528

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)

4530

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam
(1946-1975)

Africa

4540

General works

4542

Algeria

4544

Angola

4546

Benin

4550

Botswana

4552

British Central Africa Protectorate

4555

British Indian Ocean Territory

4556

British Somaliland

4560

Burkina Faso

4562

Burundi

4565

Cameroon

4567

Cape Verde

4569

Central African Republic

4573

Chad

4576

Comoros

4580

Congo (Brazzaville)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716

4582

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa -- Continued

4584	Djibouti
4586	East Africa Protectorate
4588	Egypt
4589	Eritrea
4590	Ethiopia
4592	French Equatorial Africa
4593	French West Africa
4595	Gabon
4597	Gambia
4599	German East Africa
4600	Ghana
4602	Gibraltar
4604	Guinea
4606	Guinea-Bissau
4608	Equatorial Guinea
4610	Ifni
4612	Italian East Africa
4614	Italian Somaliland
4616	Kenya
4618	Lesotho
4620	Liberia
4622	Libya
4624	Madagascar
4626	Malawi
4628	Mali
4630	Mauritania
4633	Mauritius
4635	Mayotte
4637	Morocco
4639	Mozambique
4643	Namibia
4645	Niger
4650	Nigeria
4653	Réunion
4655	Rwanda
4657	Saint Helena
4660	Sao Tome and Principe
4664	Senegal
4666	Seychelles
4668	Sierra Leone
4670	Somalia
	South Africa, Republic of
4680	General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa

South Africa, Republic of -- Continued

- 4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
Including former independent homelands
- 4682.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
- 4682.C57 Ciskei
- 4682.E36 Eastern Cape
- 4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 4682.G38 Gauteng
- 4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 4682.M68 Mpulamanga. Eastern Transvaal
Natal see KZ4682.K93
- 4682.N64 North West
- 4682.N65 Northern Cape
- 4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
KZ4682.F74
- 4682.T73 Transkei
- 4682.T74 Transvaal
- 4682.V46 Venda
- 4682.W47 Western Cape
- 4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
- 4702 Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
- 4704 Sudan
- 4706 Swaziland
- 4708 Tanzania
- 4710 Togo
- 4712 Tunisia
- 4714 Uganda
- 4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
- 4720 Zambia
- 4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)
- 4724 Zimbabwe
- Pacific Area
- 4730 General works
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
combined
- Australia
- 4735 General works
States and territories

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area

Australia

States and territories -- Continued

- 4738 Australian Capital Territory
- 4740 Northern Territory
- 4742 New South Wales
- 4744 Queensland
- 4746 South Australia
- 4748 Tasmania
- 4750 Victoria
- 4752 Western Australia
- External territories
- 4754 Norfolk Island
- Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
- New Zealand
- 4760 General works
- 4760.5.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
- Ross Dependency see KWX185
- Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
- 4770 American Samoa
- 4772 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
- 4774 Cook Islands
- 4776 Easter Island
- 4778 Fiji
- 4780 French Polynesia
- 4782 German New Guinea (to 1914)
- 4784 Guam
- 4788 Kiribati
- 4790 Marshall Islands
- 4792 Micronesia (Federated States)
- 4794 Midway Islands
- 4796 Nauru
- 4798 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
- 4800 New Caledonia
- 4802 Niue
- 4803 Northern Mariana Islands
- 4804 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
- 4805 Palau
- 4806 Papua New Guinea
- 4807 Pitcairn Island
- 4808 Solomon Islands
- 4810 Tonga
- 4812 Tuvalu
- 4814 Vanuatu

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

4816

Wake Islands

4818

Wallis and Futuna Islands

4820

Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

Developing countries

Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>

International non-governmental organizations. NGOs

see JZ4835+

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

Universal organizations

4852

General works

International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

General

Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League

By subject

see the subject

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

Official Journal

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations --

Continued

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.

League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

Official acts

4862

Indexes and tables. Digests

4863

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Class here treaties concluded by the League

4863.5

Indexes and tables. Registers

Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)

4865

Serials

For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+

4865.3

Monographs. By date

Individual treaties

see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937

Rules and regulations. Internal statutes

4865.5

Indexes and tables. Digests

4865.7

Collections

Individual

see the issuing organ, agency, or subject

4866

Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.

4867

Official reports and related materials

Including reports of advisory groups of experts

For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Universal organizations
 The League of Nations. Société des nations --
 Continued
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
 see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
 see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories
 see JZ4870+
- 4870.5.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 4870.7 Conferences. Symposia
- 4871 General works
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- 4871.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of
 users. By user, A-Z
- Organization law. Constitution of the League of
 Nations
- 4873.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
 name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Including preliminary congresses related to the
 establishment of the League
- Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating
 to the establishment and expansion of the
 League of Nations
- 4874 Indexes and tables
- 4875 Collections. Selections
- 4876 Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
 Individual agreements and declarations
 establishing and expanding the League of
 Nations
- The Covenant of the League of Nations
- 4877.3.A12 Official drafts. By date of publication
- 4877.3.A2 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions.
 By date of publication
 Including official editions with or without
 annotation

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations

Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations

The Covenant of the League of Nations -- Continued

4877.3.A3-Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant

Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.

Related agreements

Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.

For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4

Collections. Selections

4877.3.Z5

Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3.Z6

Indexes and tables

Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875

Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4

Other agreements. By date of signature

Sources and relationships of the law

4878

Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations

For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879

Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations

Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880

Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881

Rule of law

4882

Cooperation of the states

4883

Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Société des nations
 - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
 - Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 - 4884 Treaty-making power
 - For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 4885 Relations with non-member states
 - 4886 Election law
 - Including elections to particular offices
 - Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
 - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
 - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
 - 4887 General works
 - 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
 - Tort liability see K967.5
 - Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4895+
 - 4889 General works
 - Journal see KZ4860.5
 - 4890 Representatives
 - List of delegates see JZ4870.2
 - 4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
 - Council (Executive of the League)
 - Documents see JZ4910
 - 4893 General works
 - Secretariat
 - 4894 General works
 - 4894.3 Secretary-General
 - 4894.7 International civil service status
 - International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
 - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
 - For documents see JZ4920+
 - International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
 - International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League -- Continued

International Commission for Air Navigation

see subclass K

Bureau international d'assistance

see subclass K

International Relief Union

see subclass K

Nansen International Office for Refugees

see subclass K

<4895-4934>

League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)

see JZ4895+

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Bibliography

<4935-4944>

General bibliography

Including indexes, registers and other finding aids

Covering all UN bodies

see JZ4935+

<4935>

Serials

see JZ4935+

<4936>

Monographs

see JZ4936+

By UN organ, UN body or program

see the organ, body or program

By subject

see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>

Periodicals

see JZ4945

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g.

Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>

Yearbook of the United Nations

see JZ4947

4949

United Nations Juridical Yearbook

United Nations International Law Commission

Yearbook see KZ21

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU --

Continued

United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+

4952

Monographic series (numbered)

For UN Conferences see JZ5090+

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+

4954.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA13 Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts

4956

Indexes and tables. Digests

4957

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

For individual treaties, see the subject

For the Treaty Series see KZ172

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammendatory agreements see KZ4989+

Rules and regulations. Internal statutes

4962

Indexes and tables. Digests

Collections

4963

Serials

4964

Monographs. By date

Individual

see the particular organ, agency, or subject

Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.

Collections (General)

see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- Official acts
 - Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc. --
 - Continued
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
 - Official reports
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
- 4968 Encyclopedias
 - e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
- <4969> Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4969
- <4970-4976> Handbooks. Reference aids
 - see JZ4970+
- <4978> Form books. Graphic materials
 - see JZ4978
- <4979-4982> Directories
 - see JZ4979+
- 4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
 - United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65
- 4984 Conferences. Symposia
- <4984.5> General works
 - see KZ4986
- The United Nations System. Organization law. Constitution of the UN
- 4985 Bibliography
- 4986 General works
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress
 - Cf. JZ4988 International relations
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
- 4988 Serials
- 4988.2 Monographs. By date

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law.
 - Constitution of the UN
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - related to the establishment of the UN. By name
 - of the congress -- Continued
 - 4988.5 United Nations Conference on International
 - Organization. San Francisco Conference,
 - 1945
 - Including comments and proposed amendments
 - concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal,
 - 1945, and documents of the United Nations
 - Conference on International Organization,
 - 1945
 - Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
 - to the establishment of the United Nations.
 - GENESIS
 - 4989 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 4989.5 Collections. Selections
 - 4990 Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
 - 4990.2 Individual declarations and agreements predating
 - the establishing of the UN. By date of
 - signature
 - e. g.
 - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
 - Governments engaged in the Fight Against
 - Agression)
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President
 - Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister
 - Churchill)
 - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
 - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
 - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of
 - the Three Powers)
- 4991.A12 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
 - Official drafts. By date
 - e. g.
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
- 4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law --

Continued

4991.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter

Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.

Related agreements

Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.

4991.Z4

Collections. Selections. By date

4991.Z5

Individual agreements. By date of signature

e. g.

First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966

Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969

4991.Z6

Indexes and tables

Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5

Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+

Constitutional principles

4992

Rule of law

4992.2

Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power

For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376

Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+

Immunity of UN organs

see the organ

Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+

Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation

4992.7

Treaties and agreements

International cooperation

Including comparative organizational law

4993

General works

Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+

- The international legal community and members
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law.
 - Constitution of the UN
 - Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
 - International cooperation -- Continued
 - Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations
 - Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
- 4995 General works
 - Membership
 - For lists of member nations see JZ4980
- 4996 General works
 - Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
- 4997 General works
 - 4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z
 - Sovereignty questions
 - Including immunity of member nations
- 4998 General works
 - 4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
 - 4998.7 Status of observers
 - Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
- 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
 - Including Geneva and Vienna offices
- 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
- Foreign (external) relations
- 5000 General works
 - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
- 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
- 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
- 5004 Election law
 - Including election to particular offices
- Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN -- Continued

UN organs, bodies and programs

For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject

5005

Bibliography

5005.2

General works

Cf. JZ5005 International relations

General Assembly

Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively

5006

Bibliography

5006.2

General works

Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.

Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations

<5010>

Documents and publications (Core collection)

see JZ5010.2+

5012

President. Vice president

5013

Powers and duties

Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020>

Documents and publications (Core collections)

see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

General works see KZ5005.2

Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)

see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

Security Council -- Continued

<5030-5035>

Official records. SCOR (Core collections)

see JZ5030+

5036

General works

5037

Permanent and nonpermanent membership

5038

Powers and duties. Immunities

Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>

Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)

see JZ5040+

5044

General works

Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>

Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)

see JZ5045+

5049

General works

Economic and Social Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056

General works

5057

President

5057.5

Membership

Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies

For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)

Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050

General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z

By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>

Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.

Documentation

see JZ5060+

5066

General works

5067

President

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law.
 - Constitution of the UN
 - UN organs, bodies and programs
 - Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
 - Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.
 - Documentation -- Continued
 - 5068 Membership
 - 5069 Powers and duties
 - Trade and Development Board. TDB
 - Trade and Development Board official records.
 - TDBOR (Core collection)
 - see JZ5070+
 - 5076 General works
 - Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights
 - Treaties
 - <5080-5083> Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5080+
 - 5084 General works
 - Secretariat
 - 5085 General works
 - 5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the
 - Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - Undersecretaries-General
 - 5087 General works
 - 5087.5 By specialization
 - Assistant Secretaries-General
 - 5088 General works
 - 5089 By specialization. Specialized agencies
 - For United Nations High Commissioner for
 - Human Rights see K3236+
 - International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -) see
 - KZ7250+
- <5090-5197> UN sales publications and working documents
 - see JZ5090+
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
 - From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.
 - WTO
 - <5185> Official records
 - see JZ5185
 - General works see K4609.5
 - International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - Other UN bodies and programs
 - International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO --
 - Continued
- <5195>
 - Official records
 - see JZ5195
 - General works see K4097
- International Labour Organisation. ILO
- <5200>
 - Official records
 - see JZ5200
 - General works see HD7801
- World Health Organization. WHO
- <5230>
 - Official records
 - see JZ5230
 - General works see RA8.A+
- International Civil Service
 - Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
 - For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30
- 5270
 - General works
- 5270.5
 - Incompatibility of offices
- 5271
 - Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
- 5272
 - Appointment. Conditions of employment
 - Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
 - Retirement
 - General works
- 5273
 - Joint Staff Pension Board
- 5273.5
- 5274
 - Administrative Tribunal
- 5274.5
 - Finance. Budget
 - For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
- 5275
 - Postal administration
- Other intergovernmental organizations
 - For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
 - For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

Other intergovernmental organizations -- Continued

5280

Organisation internationale de la francophonie

Regional organizations

For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject

<5330>

Regionalism

see KZ1273

The Americas

Including North, Central and Latin America

General

see KDZ785

Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS

<5340>

Official records

see JZ5340

Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group

<5360>

Official records

see JZ5360

General

see KG736.A5

Latin American Integration Association

<5370>

Official records

see JZ5370

General

see KG736.L38

Caribbean Community. CARICOM

<5375>

Official records

see JZ5375

General

see KG736.C39

Central American Common Market. CACM

<5380>

Official records

see JZ5380

General

see KG736.C4

Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)

<5390>

Official records

see JZ5390

General

see subclass KDZ

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations -- Continued

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see

KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

Nordic Council see KJC548

Western European Union. WEU

<5448>

Official records

see JZ5448

General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see

KVE401+

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see

KVE601+

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the

Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique

de l'Est

<5456>

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Africa -- Continued

Economic Community of Central African States.

Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique
Centrale

<5458>

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States.

Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidental

<5459>

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-
Mushtarakah

<5468>

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah
al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5475>

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis
adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5480>

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations

General works see KVE10

Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

- The international legal community and members
 Subjects of the law of nations
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 Regional organizations
 Pacific Area organizations
 Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN --
 Continued
- <5490> Official records. Documentation
 see JZ5490
- General works see KNE151+
- Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by
 mandate
 see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North
 West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty
 Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.
- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Class here works on the legal regime of international security and
 prevention of war
 Including history
- 5510 Bibliography
 5511 Periodicals
 5513 Monographic series (numbered)
 Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace
 promotion, research and education
- <5514-5526> General
 see JZ5514+
- <5518.A-Z> International associations. By name, A-Z
 National associations
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
- <5520> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
 5520.5.A-Z
 5520.5.D585 Division of international law
 5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of
 the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see
 KZ6015+
- The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see
 KZ6020+
- Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 <5534> Peace research and education
 see JZ5534
- 5538 General works
 <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
 see JZ5544+

- International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics
see JZ5581
- 5586 The system of collective security
Bibliography
- <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
see JZ5587
- 5588 General works
- 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of
neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- 5593.2 Renunciation and outlawry of war
Treaties and other international agreements. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of
Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
- 5594 General works
- <5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war
see JZ5595+
- By region
- Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
General (Collective)
- 5604 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5604.3
- 5604.5 General works
- Europe
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
General (Collective)
- 5605 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5606
- 5606.3 General works
- Middle East
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
General (Collective)
- 5606.5 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5607
- 5607.5 General works

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

By region -- Continued

Africa

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

5608 General (Collective)

5609 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

5609.3 General works

5610 South Asia

5611 Southeast Asia

5612 Central Asia

5613 South Pacific

5613.5 Indian Ocean

5614 Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession

Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection

Bibliography see KZ5586

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA199 Serials**.xA3 Monographs. By date*

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45 Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962

5615.C47 Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927

5615.C52 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934

5615.C55 Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)

5615.C58 Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989

5615.C63 Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

5615.I68 International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z -- Continued

5615.U55

UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980

5620

Collected treaties

5624

General works

<5625-5630>

International politics in arms control. Disengagement
see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control

Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KZ5615.A+

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions (Multilateral)

5637

St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)

5638

Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets),
1899 (Table K5)

5639

Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or
explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)

Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on
the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which
may be deemed too excessively injurious or to
have indiscriminate effects. Convention on
Inhumane Weapons, 1981

5640.A12

Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date

Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,
documents of advisory or research commissions,
travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15

Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2

Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without
annotations

5640.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the
treaty

Including private drafts

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Conventional arms control
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions (Multilateral)
 - Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
 - Texts of, and works on, the treaty -- Continued
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
 - Collections. Selections
 - Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981
 - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
- 5640.Z4
- 5640.Z5
- 5640.Z8
- 5642
- 5645
- 5645.5.A-Z
- 5645.5.C58
- 5646
- 5647
- 5647.3

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Weapons of mass destruction

Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition -- Continued

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

5649 Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions

5650 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)

5652 Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Bilateral treaties

SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)

Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972

5660.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date

Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5660.A15 Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5660.A2 Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without annotations

5660.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty

Including private drafts

Related agreements

Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5660.Z4 Collections. Selections

5660.Z5 Protocols. By date

e. g. Protocol of 1974

Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12

5660.Z8 Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+

Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Bilateral treaties
 - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 -- Continued
 - 5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
 - SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
 - 5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
 - 5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
 - 5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
 - 5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
 - 5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
 - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 - 5665 General works
 - Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Nuclear nonproliferation -- Continued
 - 5675 General works
 - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
 - 5680 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
 - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
 - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
 - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5681 General works
 - 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
 - 5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
 - Particular nuclear weapon systems
 - Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Treaties see KZ5660+
 - 5685 General works
 - 5686 Neutron weapons
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
 - 5687 General works
 - Antarctica
 - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
 - 5687.5 General works
 - Outer Space
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
 - 5690 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
- <5695-5710>
 - Outer Space -- Continued
 - Prevention of arms race in outer space.
 - International security dimensions
 - see JZ5695+
 - The Oceans
 - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5715.2
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
 - 5720
 - General works
 - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
 - 5725
 - General works
 - By region
 - Latin America
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5730.2
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
 - 5735
 - General works
 - 5736
 - Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
 - Europe
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5740.2
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Other weapons of mass destruction
 - Chemical arms control
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions -- Continued
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - 5825 Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
 - 5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
 - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
 - 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
 - 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5830 General works
 - 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Directed-energy weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - 5855 General works
 - 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
 - 5865.B56 Biological weapons
 - 5865.R34 Radiological weapons
 - Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
 - Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
 - 5870 Bibliography

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 The system of collective security
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
 and ban of weapons
 Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces --
 Continued
- 5872 Periodicals
 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
 name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 5884 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 Including regional treaties
- 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE
 Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
- 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of
 the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in
 Europe, 1996
- 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature (Table K5)
- 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
 signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table
 K5
- 5893 General works
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
 Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and
 organizations based thereupon
 For political analysis see JZ5900+
- 5900 General and comparative
 e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic
 treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;
 Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
- Supra-regional
 North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty
 Organization (NATO)
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
- Supra-regional
 - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949 -- Continued
 - 5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
 - 5925.A15 Indexes and tables
 - 5925.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
 - 5925.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts
 - Related agreements
 - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
 - 5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
 - 5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
 - e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
 - 5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
 - By date of the conference
 - 5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)
 - 5930 General works
 - Organization
 - 5935 North Atlantic Council
 - 5936 Allied Command Europe
 - Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
 - 5938 Military Commission
 - 5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - 5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
 - 5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
 - Regional
 - Europe

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 Regional
 Europe -- Continued
 Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
 5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration
 and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty),
 1948 (Table K5)
 5952 General works
 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
 European Defense Community (Proposed)
 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
 5957 General works
 Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
 5967 General works
 International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
 resolution. Peace through law
 For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace
 movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
 6009 Bibliography
 6010 General and comparative
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and
 organizations
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific
 settlement of international disputes
 Individual conferences
 International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 6015 Serials
 6015.2 Monographs. By date
 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague),
 1907
 6020 Serials
 6020.2 Monographs. By date
 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
 6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful
 settlement of disputes
 For document sets see JZ5030
 Regional
 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in
 Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
 Pan American Conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
 resolution. Peace through law
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and
 organizations
 Regional
 Pan American Conferences -- Continued
 American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
 6034.A-Z International American Conferences, 1889-1948. By
 place, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
 Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ;
 for the conference, see KZ6035
 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement,
 mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression,
 and prevention of war
 For bilateral treaties, see the country
 For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6037 Collections. Selections
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties
 e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the
 means for preventing war
- Individual treaties and conventions
 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of
 International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific
 Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact)
 (Table K5)
- 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation,
 1936 (Table K5)
 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947
 see KZ5945
 American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota,
 1948; Charter of the OAS)
 see KDZ1138
- 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 (Table K5)
- Preliminary processes other than institutionalized
 arbitration
 6044 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
 resolution. Peace through law
 Preliminary processes other than institutionalized
 arbitration -- Continued
- 6045 Mediation and good offices
 For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
 For treaties see KZ183+
- Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of
 inquiry. Enquête commissions
 For treaties see KZ183+
- 6060 General works
 Particular commissions
- 6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under
 the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper
 Silesia Convention (1922)
- Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
 Treaties see KZ183+
- 6078 General works
 6080 Association for International Conciliation
 Particular commissions
- 6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties
 (1925)
 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for
 the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes
 (1928 and 1949)
 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of
 Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
- Arbitration and adjudication
- 6115 General works
 Ius arbitrale internationale
- 6120 Bibliography
 6124 Periodicals
 6125 Annuals. Yearbooks
 e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*
 Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- Arbitration cases
 Universal collections see KZ200+
 Cases (collected or individual) by region or country
 see KZ221+
- Appointed arbitral tribunals
 Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc
 tribunals based on arbitration agreement
 (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals
 established by treaty

International law of peace and peace enforcement

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law

Arbitration and adjudication

Appointed arbitral tribunals -- Continued

6144

General works

6146

Organization

Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination

6148

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law

Including procedure and summary procedures

6158

Parties and agents

6160

Secrecy of deliberations

6162

Arbitral awards and publicity of awards

For general collections of awards see KZ200+

For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Institutionalized arbitration

6165

General works

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-).

Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger

Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario

internazionale

6170

General works

6172

Organization

Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)

6175

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law

6179

Procedure and awards

Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

6180

Validity and nullity of arbitral awards

6182

Res judicata

6183

Arbitral awards

For general collections of awards see KZ200+

For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

6184

Legal remedies

Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision

Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

6250

General works

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - International courts
 - Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ -- Continued
- 6260 General works
 - Including history
- 6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
- 6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
- 6269 Procedure and judicial decisions
 - For decisions, reports see KZ206+
 - For pleadings see KZ210
- International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
 - 6272 Bibliography
 - 6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire
 - For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
 - 6275 General works
 - Including history
 - 6277 Organization. Statute. Documents
 - 6279 Official languages
 - 6280 Judges. President and Vice-president
 - Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
 - 6283 Jurisdiction. Competence
 - Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
 - 6285 Law applicable
 - Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
 - 6287 Procedure
 - Including official languages (English and French)
 - For pleadings see KZ218+
 - Judicial decisions
 - For court decisions see KZ212+
 - 6289 General works
 - 6290 Judgment
 - Including validity and nullity. Publication
 - 6293 Res judicata
 - 6294 Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
 - Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
 - Remedies
 - 6295 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
- Arbitration and adjudication
- International courts
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
 - Remedies -- Continued
 - 6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
 - Recourse
 - 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
 - (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
 - see KZ7230+
 - International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
 - Regional courts of justice
 - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 - 6350 Bibliography
 - 6355 General works
 - Non-military coercion
 - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
 - 6360 General works
 - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
 - 6362 General works
 - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
 - 6364 General works
 - 6365 Embargo
 - 6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
 - Intervention. Preventive intervention
 - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
 - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
 - 6368 General works
 - 6369 Humanitarian intervention
 - <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
 - see KZ6795.A+
 - 6373 Sanctions
 - Including economic sanctions
 - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Non-military coercion -- Continued
- 6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
 Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
 Including self-defense and use of international military force
- 6374 General works
- 6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
- 6376 Under the United Nations charter
 Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
- <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
 see law of the country in KD - KWX
- (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
 see KZ6795.A+
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 For military law see K4720+
- 6378 Bibliography
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series
 Including early works
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Brussels Conference, 1874
- 6381 Serials
- 6381.5 Monographs. By date
- London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 6383 Collections. Selections
- 6384 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 (Table K5)
- 6385 General works
 Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
 For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
- <6390-6392> History see KZ6385
 Sociology and philosophy of war
 see JZ6390+
- 6396 Concepts and principles
 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
 For jihād see KBP2416
 For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
 Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
 For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
 Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works
 <6400> Effects on diplomacy
 see JZ6340
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects
 see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.E64 Enemy character
 Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
- Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
- 6405.M47 Mercenary troops. Private military companies

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
- Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - 6405.N66 Non-state actors
 - 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities
 - Private military companies see KZ6405.M47
 - Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
 - Including principles and accessories
 - 6415 General works
 - 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
 - 6418 Armed forces and noncombatants
 - Neutrality
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 6419 Collections. Selections
 - 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
 - 6422 General works
 - 6423 Different kinds of neutrality
 - Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
 - 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
 - 6425 Neutrality and collective measures
 - Including use of force and measures short of war
 - 6425.5 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
 - 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
 - Warfare on land
 - Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
 - 6427 General works

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Warfare on land -- Continued
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
 Including economic law of occupied territories
 For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
 For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
 For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
 For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
- 6429 General works
 6430 Requisitions and contributions
 6432 Destruction of enemy property
 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
 Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
- 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation
 6437 Bombardment and siege
 Arms and instruments of war
 General works
 see class U
 Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
 Including human rights in armed conflict
 For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography
 e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
 6442 Periodicals
 6443 Monographic series
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials
 6450.2 Monographs. By date
 Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials
 6452.2 Monographs. By date

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
 Continued
 International Conference, Geneva, 1949
- 6454
 6454.2
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977
- 6456
 6456.2
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
 For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6015+
- 6458
 6458.2
 6460.A-Z
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
 By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 6462
 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464
 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field. Geneva Convention, 1864 (Table K5)
- 6464.2
 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906 (Table K5)
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929 see KZ6490.2.A12+
- 6464.25
 International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929 (Table K5)
- 6464.3
 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949 (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6464.4 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) (Table K5)
- 6465 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia
 e. g.
- 6467.E96 Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6467.G68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6471 General works
 The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
 Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475 General works
- 6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6450+
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 6490 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
- 6490.2.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 6490.2.A15 Indexes and tables
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Prisoners of war. Captivity
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty -- Continued
- 6490.2.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
 Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 6490.2.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 Including private drafts
 Related agreements
 Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaty, etc.
- 6490.2.Z4 Collections. Selections
 6490.2.Z5 Individual agreements. By date
 e. g. Model agreement on repatriation and hospitalization of Prisoners of War, annexed to the convention, 1929
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ6490.2.A12
 Works on the treaty see KZ6490.2.A3+
- 6490.2.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
 By date of the conference
- 6490.3 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949 (Table K5)
- 6490.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495 General works
 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
 Hostages see KZ6517
 Protection of civilians

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Protection of civilians -- Continued

6510.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*

.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6512

Collections. Selections

6512.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

6512.2 1949

Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949 (Table K5)

6515

General works

6517

Hostages

Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking

6519

Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories

6522

Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories

Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.

Establishment of safety zones

Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6530

Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare

6540

Bibliography

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545

Serials

6545.5

Monographs. By date

6547.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*

.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

6548

Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Including history
 - For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade
- Neutrality during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
- 6570 Unneutral service
 - Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships
 - For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel
 - Including convoy

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued

6580 Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel

Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents

For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553

Attack

6584 Immunity of vessels

Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586 Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

Prize law

6590 Bibliography

6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions. By date of signature

Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595 Cases

General works. Treatises

6600 Early works to 1800

e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae

By language

European

6610 English

6613 French

6615 German

6617 Italian

6620 Spanish. Portuguese

Including Latin American works

6623 Scandinavian

6625 Other European (not A-Z)

6627 Asian and Middle Eastern

Including Arabic and Hebrew

Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see KZ6578

6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court

Including conduct of neutral vessels

6636 Destruction of prizes

Including neutral prizes

Prize courts and procedure

6640 General works

Trial

6644 General works

6646 Burden of proof

6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
 Prize law
 Prize courts and procedure
 Trial -- Continued
 6650 Trial of captured aircraft
 6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
 6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Air warfare (Air control)
 6665 Bibliography
 6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 6670 Collections. Selections
 6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
 Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
 6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
 6680 General works
 6685 Air combat
 Aerial bombardment
 6695 General works
 6697 Noncombatants. Civil population
 Including dwellings
 6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
 6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
 6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine
 Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4
 <6715> Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
 see KZD6715
 Special techniques of warfare
 6718 Information warfare
 The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
 6730 Bibliography

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy --

Continued

6734.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*

.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735

Collections. Selections

6735.2

Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5

e. g.

6735.2 1943

Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)

6735.2 1945

Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740

Conferences. Symposia

6745

General works

6749

Cartels. Cartel ships

6753

Cessation of hostilities

6757

Truces and armistices

Including violation

6765

Postliminy

Including private and public property

6775

Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation

6785

Reparations and restitution. Demontages

Class here general works

For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+

6795.A-Z

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z

For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F

For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+

6795.A72

Arab-Israeli conflict

For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86

6795.C44

Chechnā Civil War, 1994-

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.E75

Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

6795.I7

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

6795.I72

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

Including Persian Gulf War, 1991

6795.I73

Iraq War, 2003-

Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72

6795.K68

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999

6795.R83

Rwanda Civil War, 1994

6795.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-

6795.S55

Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

6795.S65

Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

6795.T47

Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

6795.Y8

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure

Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000

General. Comprehensive

Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011

Bibliography

7013

Annuals. Yearbooks

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7018.A-Z

International. By name, A-Z

7020.A-Z

National. By name, A-Z

e.g.

7020.G47

Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025

Indexes. Digests

7026

Collections. Compilations. Selections

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

Sources -- Continued

- 7028 Treaties
 Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International
 Criminal Court
 Convention against Transnational Organized Crime
 (2003) see K5297.A42003
 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the
 Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
- Codes. Codifications
- 7030 Official
- 7032 Non-official
- 7033 Other
- 7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
- Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
- 7040 Legal research
 Including the use of Web resources
- 7041 Legal education
- 7045 International Criminal Bar
- 7047 Conferences. Symposia
 Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
- 7050 General works. Treatises. History
- Theory and principles of international criminal law
- 7052 Rule of law
- 7053 Judicial ethics
 Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
- 7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
- 7055 Application of the more favorable law
 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
 see KZ7370
- 7058 Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
 Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
 Statute of limitation see KZ7367
- Scope and applicability of law
 Including conflict of jurisdiction
 Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
- 7064 General works
- 7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
- 7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
- 7070 Elements of international crimes
 Including the definition and classification of international
 crimes
- Criminal liability
- 7075 General works

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

Criminal liability -- Continued

7078

Mens rea. Dolus. Intent

Including knowledge

7080

Negligence

Including superior responsibility

7085

Exemption from liability

Including capacity

Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility

7090

General works

7093.A-Z

Particular grounds, A-Z

7093.D87

Duress and threats

7093.N43

Necessity

7093.S45

Self-defense

7093.S87

Superior orders

Forms of crime and criminal responsibility

Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories,
collective crimes, etc.

7094

General works

7095

Command responsibility

Punishment and penalties

7098

General works

7105.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

Sentencing. Determination of sentence

Including circumstances influencing the measure of
punishment

7110

General works

7118

Aggravating circumstances

7120

Extenuating circumstances

7122

Reduction of sentence

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

7128

General works

7130

Amnesty. Pardon

7135

Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

International crimes or groups of crimes

Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes

7139

General works

7140

Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)

Crimes against humanity. War crimes

7145

General works

Particular crimes

7147

Apartheid (Table KZ12)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

7147.A6<date>

Multilateral treaties

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - International crimes or groups of crimes
 - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
 - Particular crimes
 - Apartheid
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties -- Continued
 - 7147.A61966 International Convention on the Elimination of
 - All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)
 - (Table K5)
 - 7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population
 - Including forced relocation during armed conflict or
 - internal strife (communal violence)
 - 7152 Enforced disappearance
 - 7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age
 - of fifteen
 - 7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
 - For human trafficking see K5297
 - For human smuggling see K5299
 - 7158 Hostage taking
 - For the Geneva law see KZ6517
 - 7162 Sexual violence as a weapon of war
 - Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,
 - forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
 - 7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing
 - weapons or projectiles causing superfluous
 - suffering
 - 7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments
 - (Table KZ12)
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties
 - 7170.A6<date> Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,
 - Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or
 - Punishment (1985) (Table K5)
 - 7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of
 - racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
 - (Table KZ12)
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties
 - 7175.A6<date> Convention for the Protection of Cultural
 - Property in the Event of Armed Conflict
 - (1954) (Table K5)
 - 7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued
 - Genocide
 - 7180 General (Table KZ12)
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
 - 7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
 - 7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7192 Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
 - Other crimes under international law
 - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
 - 7198 General works
 - Particular crimes
 - 7200 International environmental offenses
 - 7205 Drug trafficking
 - 7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
 - Terrorism
 - Including counter-terrorism
 - 7220 General (Table KZ12)
 - 7225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7225.B56 Biological weapons
 - 7225.W43 Weapons of mass destruction
 - International criminal courts
 - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
 - 7230 General works
 - Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
 - 7235 Administration of international criminal justice
 - International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
 - 7240 Hybrid criminal courts
 - For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - 7250 Bibliography
 - 7255 Yearbooks
 - 7257 Official Journal
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
 - Continued
 - 7259 Collective
 - Preparatory commissions and committees
 - 7260 General
 - 7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
 - 7266 International Law Commission
 - 7270 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
 - 7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
 - By name, A-Z
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
 - 7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 7284 Collections. Selections
 - 7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
 - Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
 - 7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
 - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
 - Reports. Judgments
 - 7295 Indexes
 - 7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
 - 7298 Advisory opinions and orders
 - General collections. Selections
 - With or without pleadings
 - 7300 Serials
 - 7303 Monographs. By date
 - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
 - 7308 Collections
 - 7310 Individual documents
 - Trials see KZ1215+
 - 7311 Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
 - 7312 General. History
 - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
 - Organization and administration
 - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Organization and administration -- Continued
 - General works see KZ7312
 - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
 - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
 - Organs of the court
 - 7325 General works
 - 7328 Presidency. President
 - Including elections, function, and powers
 - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
 - Including disqualification
 - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
 - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
 - Including disqualification
 - 7346 Privileges and immunities
 - 7350 Codes
 - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
 - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
 - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
 - 7360-7480 Procedure
 - 7360 General works
 - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 - Procedural principles
 - 7363 Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
 - 7364 Fair trial
 - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
 - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
 - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - Jurisdiction and venue
 - Including challenge of jurisdiction
 - 7375 General works
 - 7377 Universal jurisdiction
 - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
 - 7383 Applicable law
 - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
 - Including protection of national security information
 - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
 - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
 - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - Procedure
 - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention -- Continued
 - 7394 General works
 - 7396 Habeas corpus
 - 7398 Extradition
 - 7400 Charges
 - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
 - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
 - 7408 General works
 - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
 - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
 - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Trial. Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
 - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
 - 7418 General works
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
 - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
 - 7422 General works
 - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
 - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
 - 7428 Expert witnesses
 - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
 - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
 - 7438 General works
 - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
 - Remedies
 - 7444 General works
 - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
 - Including appeal proceedings
 - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - 7450 General works
 - 7453 Capital punishment
 - 7455 Imprisonment
 - 7458 Fines
 - 7460 Order of forfeiture
 - 7464 Reparations to victims
 - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
 - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement

KZ

LAW OF NATIONS

KZ

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal courts

Procedure -- Continued

7476

Parole. Amnesty

7480

International judicial assistance

Including agreements and forms of cooperation

Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by
special rules

7484

General works

7490.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7490.P43

Peacekeepers

Victims of crimes

Including victims' rights and legal representation

Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495

General works

7500

Trust Fund for Victims

Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)

Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002

Bibliography

1006

Periodicals

1021

Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g.

Anuario de derecho marítimo

1022

Monographic series

1024

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For other conferences see KZA1141

United Nations conferences

For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958

1040

Serials

1041

Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960

1043

Serials

1044

Monographs. By date

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982

1046

Serials

1047

Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA199**Serials**.xA3**Monographs. By date*

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118

Indexes and tables. Digests

1120

Collections. Selections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1120.2

Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)

1120.3

UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)

1120.4

Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)

1121

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions --
Continued
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1123 Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123.5 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1124 Serials
1125 Monographs. By date
1141 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1145 Conferences. Symposia
 General works
 Including early works
 e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a
 treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188> Commercial maritime law and admiralty
 see K1150+
- <1195-1223> Maritime social legislation
 see K1195+
- Concepts and principles
 Including historic concepts
 General works see KZA1145
- 1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime
 sovereignty. *Dominium maris*
 Including early works
 e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijnkershoek,
 Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*
- Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res*
 communes
 Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay
 submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the
 high seas, etc.
- 1348 General works. Treatises
 Including early works
 e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*
- Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes
 for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*
 Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its
 subsoil
 For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons
 of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor
 and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
- 1370 General (Table K8)
 Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)
 Regime for the high-seas fisheries

- Concepts and principles
- Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
 - Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
 - Free access regime
 - Regime for the high-seas fisheries -- Continued
 - General works see K3886+
 - Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
 - Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
 - For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)
- International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality).
Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea
 - Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
 - For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
 - For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
 - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
- Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)
Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -
- Continued
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works
- 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
- 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean
- 1669 Caribbean Area
- 1670 Indian Ocean
- 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)
Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea
- 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
- 1687 Baltic Sea
- 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
- 1687.5 Caspian Sea
- 1688 Mediterranean Sea
- 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
- 1692 South China Sea
- 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
- 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development
Including the territorial sea
- <3481-3485.4> General
see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the
deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7
- High-seas fisheries see K3886+
- Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
- <3586-3590.4> General
see K3586+

Marine resources conservation and development

Marine pollution -- Continued

- <3591> Land-based marine pollution
see K3591
- Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air
- <3591.2> General
see K3591.2
- <3592> Oil pollution
see K3592
Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage
- <3592.5> Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5
For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6
- <3592.6> Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6
- <3592.9> Pollution control zones
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries
- <3891-3895.6> General
see K3891+
- 3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones
- <3896.5> Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+
- <3897> General
see K3897
- Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- <3897.A41958> Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958

Marine resources conservation and development

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

<3898.A-Z>

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>

Middle Atlantic

<3898.N65>

North Atlantic

<3898.N654>

North-East Atlantic

<3898.N66>

North Pacific

<3898.N67>

Northwest Atlantic

<3898.S68>

South Pacific

<3900.A-Z>

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

<3900.H35>

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

<3900.S43>

Seals

<3900.T84>

Tuna

<3900.W57>

Whales

Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>

General works

<4150.2>

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

Class here works on the legal aspects of the International Maritime Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

<4157>

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag

- Public order of the oceans
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- Ships
 - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
 - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
- 4159 Ships papers. Registry
- Safety regulations. Inspection
 - General
 - Maritime Safety Committee of the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
 - Manning requirements
 - Load line
 - Tonnage measurement
 - Special types of vessels, A-Z
 - Nuclear ships
 - Offshore support vessels
 - Pleasure craft. Yachts
 - Special types of cargo, A-Z
 - Dangerous articles
 - Grain
 - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
 - Timber. Lumber
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Diving systems
 - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
 - Fire and fire prevention
 - Machinery and electrical installations
 - Pesticides
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - General works
 - Rules of the road at sea
 - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
 - General works
 - Rivers
 - International waterways
 - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
- Harbors and ports
 - General works
 - Port charges. Tonnage fees
- Offshore structures. Artificial islands
 - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
- General works
- Lighthouses
- International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea

KZA

LAW OF THE SEA

KZA

5200
5205

International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea -- Continued
General works
Organization. Statute. Documents

Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002

Bibliography

1006

Periodicals

1021

Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g.

Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022

Monographic series

1024

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences

For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968

1040

Serials

1041

Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications

1044

Serials

1045

Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA199**Serials**.xA3**Monographs. By date*

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118

Indexes and tables. Digests

1120

Collections. Selections

Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121

Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
 Convention on International Liability for Damages caused
 by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
 International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see
 K4296+
 Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer
 Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
 Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon
 and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table
 K5)
 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table
 K5)
 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 1141 Conferences. Symposia
 1145 General works
 1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By
 country, A-Z
 Relation to other disciplines and topics
 1147 Astronomers and space law
 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Concepts and principles. Theory
 Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of
 space law
 Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the
 theory of law of space
 General works see KZD1145
 Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
 1340 General works
 1344 Subjects of space law
 Including states and intergovernmental organizations
 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
 Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space
 colonization, etc.

- Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued
 Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
 Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
 Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
 For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390 General
- 1400 International space authority
- 1410 The source of the law of space
 Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
 Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
 For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- 1420 Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
 Bibliography
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
 For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445 General works
- 1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
 Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453 Aerospace continuum
- 1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
 Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489 General (Table K8)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --
Continued

- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 3489.5 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 3490 Collections. Selections
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in
outer space
- 3598 General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural
resources
- Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Including environmental control
- 3600 General (Table K8)
Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- 4030 General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities
in outer space
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Including military astronautics
- 4080 General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- 4140 General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
Including space ships with international crews, and of
international operating agency
- International registration and notification of launches
- Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- International registration and notification of launches
- Treaties and other international agreements.
- Conventions -- Continued
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
 - Including manned space stations
- Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General
 - see K4301+
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
 - see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
- <4308> Allocation of frequency bands
 - see K4308
- Particular uses or functions of satellites
- 4310 Artificial satellites in navigation
- Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
- Satellite solar power stations see K3992
- Metereological satellites see K3775.W4
- Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space
 - Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements.
- Conventions
- 4320.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - e. g.

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 Rescue operations in outer space
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature -- Continued
 Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return
 of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched
 into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works
- Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 4402 Collections. Selections
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 (Table K5)
 e. g.
 Convention on International Liability for Damages
 caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works
- 4406 Scope of application
 Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching
 authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of
 international organization; etc.
 For products liability in general see K953+
 For government tort liability and liability of international
 organizations in general see K967
 Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions
 see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military
 supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978
 see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,
 A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5622 Collections. Selections

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions --
Continued
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia
5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.
Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
 - Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
 - Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
 - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued
 - Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 see KZ5680
- 5695 General works
- Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

KZ1

TABLE FOR SOURCES (10 NUMBERS)

KZ1

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

KZ2

TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)

KZ2

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

KZ3

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (1 NUMBER)

KZ3

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

KZ4

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ4

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

KZ5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ5

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

KZ6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (CUTTER
NUMBER)

KZ6

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

KZ7

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL
AGREEMENTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ7

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

KZ8

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL
AGREEMENTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ8

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

KZ9

FORM DIVISIONS (1 NUMBER)

KZ9

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

KZ10

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR
CONFLICT (1 NUMBER)

KZ10

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
General (Collected)

.A2A-.A2Z

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known
(popular) name
Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR
CONFLICT (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
General (Collected)

.xA2-.xA299

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known
(popular) name

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .A2 | Bibliography |
| .A3 | Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc. |
| | Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions |
| .A4 | Indexes. Digests |
| .A5 | Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both |
| .A6<date> | Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange further by Table K5 |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date> |
| | Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+ |
| .A8 | Conferences. Symposia |
| .A9-.Z9 | General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc. |

INDEX

A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
 - Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abuse of rights
 - Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
 - Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acquisition and loss of territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses against (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
 - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
 - United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
 - League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of.
 - Commisison of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2 1968
- Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1994: KZA1120.4
- Air combat
 - Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
 - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
 - Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
 - Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
 - Law of war: KZ6417

INDEX

- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
 - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
 - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe
 - Organization
 - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2451+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
 - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
 - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
 - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
 - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
 - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Arctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
 - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+

INDEX

- Armed forces and noncombatants
 - Law of war: KZ6418
 - Armed forces, Reduction of
 - Law of nations: KZ5870+
 - Armed resistance movements
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
 - Arming or converting merchant ships
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
 - Armistice
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
 - Armistices
 - End of war: KZ6757
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Arms control, Conventional
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - Arms race, Prevention of
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
 - Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
 - Arrest and surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
 - Artificial boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
 - Artificial islands
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
 - Artificial satellites in navigation
 - Space law: KZD4310
 - Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
 - Asian Yearbook of International Law:
 - KZ21
 - Assembly
 - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
 - Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
 - Assistance, International judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
 - Assistant Secretaries-General
 - United Nations: KZ5088+
 - Association for International Conciliation
 - Law of nations: KZ6080
 - Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.I48
 - Associations
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
 - Associations of states without international personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4053
 - Astronauts
 - Space law: KZD4130
 - Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
 - Atlantic Charter, 1941
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
 - Atlantic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
 - Atomic Energy Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5040+
 - Attack
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
 - Attempt and completion
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
 - Austrian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
 - Austro-Hungarian publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
 - Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2072
 - Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
 - Law of nations: KZ2371
- B
- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
 - Baltic Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
 - Ban of weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
 - Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
 - Barents Sea
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

INDEX

- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
- Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
- Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Behavioral sciences and law of nations:
KZ1249
- Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum justum
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-
1885
Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil
des traités de paix, de trêve, de
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):
KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons
control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
Terrorism: KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881.
Das moderne Völkerrecht der
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch
dargestellt (1868): KZ1290.B58
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over
the corresponding Segments of the
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:
KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437
- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier,
1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

INDEX

- Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties;
index and current status (1984):
KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:
KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first
book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and
Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law:
KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent
Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent
international commission of inquiry
under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-
1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez
de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War
crime trials)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:
KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Captivity
Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, Giuseppe, b. 1837?
Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International
Peace
Division of international law:
KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de
traités, conventions et déclarations de
droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862

INDEX

- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of
 - Chiapa, 1474-1566
 - Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559:
 - KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
 - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
- Celli
 - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
 - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
 - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942:
 - KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechniā Civil War, 1994-:
 - KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.C548
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
 - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages
 - Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of
 - Law of war: KZ6510+
- Claims to marine areas, National:
 - KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952: KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
 - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations:
 - KZ1287+
- Collective crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
 - Law of war: KZ6685

INDEX

- Command responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
- Commons regime
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
 - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
 - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.G68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
 - International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3

INDEX

- Congress of Laibach
 - Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
 - Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
 - Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
 - Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
 - Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
 - Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
 - United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
 - Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
 - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
 - Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1985): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ7175.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
 - Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
- Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
- Conventional arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
- Conviction or acquittal
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Cooperative multilateralism
 - Law of nations: KZ1270+
- Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
- Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
- Corte permanente di arbitrato internazionale
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Council (Executive of the League)
 - League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
- Counsel-client privilege
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Counter-terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+

INDEX

- Cour permanente de justice internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
 - Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
 - Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
 - Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
 - Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
 - Covert coercion
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
 - Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
 - Crimes against humanity
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
 - Crimes against peace
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
 - Crimes, International
 - International criminal law: KZ7139+
 - Crimes, Victims of
 - International criminal law: KZ7495+
 - Crimes, War
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
 - Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
 - Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
 - Criminal justice, Administration of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7235
 - Criminal liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7075+
 - Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
 - Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
 - CSCE (Organization), 1972-
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
 - Cuius regio eius religio principle
 - Peace of Westphalia
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
 - Cultural heritage, Destruction of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
 - Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
 - Law of nations: KZ2085
 - Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
 - Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
 - Law of nations: KZ2624
 - Custom
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
 - Customary international law: KZ1277
 - Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
 - Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
 - Dangerous articles
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
 - Dardanelles
 - Law of nations: KZ3780
 - Dattegat
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
 - Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
 - Law of nations: KZ2455
 - Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
 - Law of nations: KZ2458
 - De-colonization
 - Law of nations: KZ1269
 - De foro legatorum (1721):
 - KZ2243.A3A+
 - De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):
 - KZ2093.A3A+
 - De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
 - De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
 - De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel):
 - KZ2141.A3A+
 - De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
 - De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
 - De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
 - Dead
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
 - Decisions
 - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
 - Decisions, Judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
 - Declaration of London, 1909
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6554

INDEX

- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Defense
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2872
- Delcaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz Clément René, 1857-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property
 - Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation
 - Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina
 - Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity
 - State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Deveopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
 - League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Disarmament Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5045+

INDEX

- Disarmament regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Discipline
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Disclosure of evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Discovery
 - Space exploration
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Disruption of proceedings
 - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Diving systems
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
- Divisibility of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4045
- Division of international law
 - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
- Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
- Documents on American Foreign relations
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Dolus
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Domain of space law: KZD1340+
- Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Domestic jurisdiction
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Domin-Petrusevec, Alphonse de.
 - Precise d'un Code du Droit international (1861): KZ1290.D66
- Donau Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3740
- Double jeopardy
 - International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Drago doctrine
 - Law of nations: KZ6360+
- Drilling platforms
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Drug trafficking
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Dualist view
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Duane, William John, 1780-1865
 - Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
 - Law of nations: KZ4988+
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
- Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public (1906): KZ1290.D86
- Duress and threats
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Dutch publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2242+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
- Duties
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

E

- Economic and Social Council
 - United Nations: KZ5056+
- Economic law
 - Occupied territories: KZ6429+

INDEX

- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
- Edict of restitution, 1629
 - Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
 - International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
 - League of Nations: KZ4886
 - United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
 - Legal research
 - Law of nations: KZ1235
- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
- Embargo
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6365
- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employment, Conditions of
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
- End of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6730+
- Enemy character
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
- Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
- Enforced settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- English publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2220+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2503+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Enslavement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Environmental aspects
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
- Environmental control
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
- Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - Law of nations: KZ3835
- Equality
 - State in international law: KZ4012
- Equity
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
- Esperson
 - Law of nations: KZ2875
- Estoppel
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Law of nations: KZ5955+
- Evidence, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Evidence, Disclosure of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Ex aequo et bono
 - Law of nations: KZ1258

INDEX

- Ex post facto laws
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
 - Exclusive economic zone
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
 - Execution of sentence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
 - Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - United Nations: KZ5086
 - Exemption from liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
 - Exclusive territorial control
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4042
 - Expansion of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
 - Experiments, Biological
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
 - Expert witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7428
 - Extenuating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7120
 - Exterritoriality
 - Law of nations: KZ3678
 - Extinction of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4028
 - Extradition
 - International criminal courts: KZ7398
 - Extraterritorial counterterrorism
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- F
- Failed state
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
 - Fair trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7364
 - Falkland Islands War, 1982
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
 - Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
 - Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
 - Family pact of Paris, 1761
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
 - Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2651
 - Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
 - Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
 - Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
 - Law of nations: KZ2658
 - Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
 - Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
 - Law of nations: KZ2991
 - Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
 - Law of nations: KZ2994
 - Ferrero Gola, Andrea
 - Law of nations: KZ2878
 - Field, D.D.
 - Law of nations: KZ2464
 - Field, David Dudley (1805-1894). Draft outlines of an International Code (1872): KZ1290.F54
 - Finance
 - United Nations: KZ5274.5
 - Fines
 - International criminal courts: KZ7458
 - Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica (1890/1915): KZ1290.F56
 - Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
 - Law of nations: KZ2881
 - Fire and fire prevention
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
 - First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
 - First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
 - Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
 - Law of the sea: KZA1560+
 - Fishing, Freedom of
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
 - Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
 - Law of nations: KZ5684

INDEX

- Flag, Maritime
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
 - Flame throwers
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - Fleischer, Carl August
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
 - Flores y Flores, José
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
 - Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
 - Law of the sea: KZA1348+
 - Fontes juris gentium
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
 - Force, Threat of
 - Space law: KZD6374
 - Forced migration
 - Law of war: KZ6530
 - Forced pregnancy
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
 - Forced prostitution
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
 - Forced relocation
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
 - Forced sterilization
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
 - Forcible transfer of population
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
 - Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
 - United Nations: KZ5001
 - Forfeiture, Order of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7460
 - Forms of crime
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
 - Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
 - Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
 - Free access regime
 - Law of the sea: KZA1375+
 - Free access to the commons regime:
 - KZ1323.5
 - Freedom of fishing
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
 - Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
 - Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2260+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2607+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3310+
 - Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
 - Law of nations: KZ2225
 - Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2668
 - Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+
- G
- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
 - Law of nations: KZ2781
 - Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
 - Law of nations: KZ2467
 - García Álvarez, Manuel
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
 - Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2672
 - Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87): KZ184.2
 - Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
 - Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
 - Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
 - Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
 - Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2
 - GATT
 - United Nations: KZ5185+
 - General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6090
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 - United Nations: KZ5185+

INDEX

- General Assembly
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS
 - United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field, 1864: KZ6464
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906: KZ6464.2
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949: KZ6464.3
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea): KZ6464.4
- Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949: KZ6512.2 1949
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949: KZ6490.3
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
 - Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
 - International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
 - Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
 - Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia
 - Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2304+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
 - Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
 - Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Globalization of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
 - Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
 - Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
 - Sovereignty
 - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 - Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+

INDEX

- Ground forces
 - Targets
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
 - Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7090+
 - Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
 - Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
 - Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
 - International status: KZ4129
 - Guerrilla warfare
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
 - Guilt, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
 - Gulf of Aqaba
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
 - Gulfs and bays
 - Law of nations: KZ3870+
 - Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2311
- H
- Habeas corpus
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7396
 - Hague Conferences for the Codification of International Law, 1930:
 - KZ1287.C6
 - Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
 - Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
 - Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
 - Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
 - Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
 - Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
 - Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
 - Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
 - Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
 - Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
 - Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
 - Arms control: KZ5639
 - Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
 - Arms control: KZ5638
 - Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
 - Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6015+
 - Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
 - Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
 - Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
 - Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
 - Law of nations: KZ2524
 - Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2475
 - Harbors
 - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
 - Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
 - Harvard index
 - Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118

INDEX

- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902:
KZ3712.2
 - Heads of state
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4075
 - Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
 - Law of nations: KZ2787
 - Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
 - Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
 - Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
 - Law of nations: KZ2314
 - Hermeneutics, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1285
 - Law of the sea: KZA1415
 - Space law: KZD1415
 - Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
 - Law of nations: KZ3131
 - Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2527
 - High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.H54
 - High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
 - High seas regime: KZA1002+
 - Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
 - Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
 - Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
 - Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
 - Law of nations: KZ2791
 - Holy Alliance Treaty
 - Law of nations: KZ1358+
 - Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes:
KZ1184.H66
 - Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
 - Hospital and cartel ships
 - Immunity
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
 - Hostage taking
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
 - Hostages, Civilian
 - Law of war: KZ6517
 - Hostilities, Cessation of
 - End of war: KZ6753
 - Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
 - Law of nations: KZ2394
 - Human rights in armed conflict
 - Law of nations: KZ6440+
 - Human rights, Protection of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
 - Humanitarian intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6369
 - Humanitarian law
 - War: KZ6440+
 - Humanity, Crimes against
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
 - Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
 - Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
 - Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
 - Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
 - Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
 - Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.I23
 - ICAO
 - United Nations: KZ5195+
 - ICJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6272+
 - Illegality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
 - ILO
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
 - Immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Immunity
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Immunity of member nations
 - United Nations: KZ4998+

INDEX

- Immunity of vessels
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Inhuman treatment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47
- Institutes
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
 - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Intent
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
 - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
 - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Interamerican Council of Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5

INDEX

- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
 - Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
 - Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International American Conferences, 1889-1948
 - Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Civil Aviation Organization
 - United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
 - Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929: KZ6464.25
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929: KZ6490.2.A12+
- International cooperation
 - League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
- International crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
 - Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
 - Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice, Administration of: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
 - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1287+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and members
 - Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2

INDEX

- International military forces
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
 - International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
 - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 - Law of nations: KZ6015+
 - International personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4010+
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
 - International public order
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
 - International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
 - International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
 - International socialist law: KZ1250
 - International society
 - Law of nations: KZ1270+
 - International space authority: KZD1400
 - International Tribunal of the Law of the sea: KZA5200+
 - International waters
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3686+
 - International waterways
 - Navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4194
 - Internationalized territories (Global commons)
 - Law of nations: KZ3673
 - Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law (1911): KZ1290.I68
 - Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
 - Intertemporal law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
 - Intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
 - Invasion
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
 - Investigation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
 - Investigation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
 - Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
 - Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
- Islands
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
 - Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
 - Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
- Italian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2370+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2857+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
 - ius arbitrale internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6120+
- J
- Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
 - Jancović, Branimir M.
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
 - Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6065
 - Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
 - Law of nations: KZ3140.J47

INDEX

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus),
1854-1924

Law of nations: KZ3405.J5

Joint Staff Pension Board

United Nations

International Civil Service:
KZ5273.5

Judges

International Court of Justice: KZ6280

International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Judgments

International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial assistance, International

International criminal courts: KZ7480

Judicial decisions

International Court of Justice:
KZ6289+

International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial ethics

International criminal law: KZ7053

Judicial settlement of international
disputes

Law of nations: KZ6250+

Jurisdiction

Airspace and outer space: KZD1447

International Court of Justice: KZ6283

International criminal courts: KZ7375+

State in international law: KZ4017

United Nations member nations:
KZ4998.5

Jurisdiction, Concurrent

International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Universal

International criminal courts: KZ7377

Jus belli

Law of nations: KZ6378+

Jus cogens

Law of nations: KZ1261

Jus gentium methodo scientifica

pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+

Just cause and right to war

Law of war: KZ6396

Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.J89

Justification

International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron,
1817-1866: KZ2797

Kamptz

Law of nations: KZ2801

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

Law of nations: KZ2322

Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)

Law of nations: KZ6042

Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881

Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

Kent, James, 1763-1847

Law of nations: KZ2478

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620

Law of nations: KZ2107.K5

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837

Law of nations: KZ2804

Knowledge

International criminal law: KZ7078

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-
1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix ..

(1817-1818): KZ184.2

Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737

Law of nations: KZ2323.K75

Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919

Law of nations: KZ3375.K75

Korean War, 1950-1953

Peace treaties: KZ194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime
trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1199

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999:

KZ6795.K68

Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich

Law of nations: KZ3405.K642

L

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de,
1841-1918

Law of nations: KZ3007

Lacunae in international law: KZ1285

Lakes

International waters

Law of nations: KZ3700

INDEX

- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
 - Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare
 - Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN:
 - KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
 - Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:
 - KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
 - Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
 - Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
 - Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro
 - Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
 - Treaty series: KZ170+
- Legal abbreviations
 - Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
 - International criminal law: KZ7041
 - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal hermeneutics
 - Law of nations: KZ1285
 - Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
 - International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments
 - Sovereignty
 - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
 - Law of nations: KZ2110
- Leseur, Paul
 - Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law (1887): KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
 - International criminal law: KZ7085

INDEX

- Liability for accidents
 - Space law: KZD4400+
 - Library catalogs
 - Law of nations: KZ4
 - Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
 - Lieber, Francis. Laws of War (1863):
KZ1290.L54
 - Lighthouses
 - Law of the sea: KZA4205
 - Limitation of action
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
 - Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
 - Lines of demarcation
 - Law of the sea: KZA1460
 - Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
 - Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3383
 - Load line
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4170
 - Locarno Pact, 1925
 - Law of nations: KZ6041
 - Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation
 - Commission under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
 - Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
 - Law of nations: KZ2112
 - Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
 - London. International Naval Conference,
1908-1909
 - Law of war: KZ6545+
 - López, José Francisco
 - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
 - López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
 - Law of nations: KZ3017
 - Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
 - Law of nations: KZ2548
 - Loss of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4047
 - Lumber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
 - Law of nations: KZ2261
 - Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
 - Law of nations: KZ2116
 - Machinery installations
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
 - MacKintosh (English publicist)
 - Law of nations: KZ2552
 - Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2894
 - Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
 - Law of nations: KZ3021
 - Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
 - Magellan Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3855
 - Mail boats
 - Immunity
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
 - Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-
1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2555
 - Malacca Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
 - Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte,
1799-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2897
 - Mandate system
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4064
 - Mandates
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
 - Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
 - Manned space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
 - Manning requirements
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4168

INDEX

- Manning, William Oke
Law of nations: KZ2558
- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von,
Compilations of treaties begun by
Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.
Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of:
KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albuquerque, b. 1937
Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
United Nations: KZ4996+
Economic and Social Council:
KZ5057.5
Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
United Nations
Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenary troops
Law of war: KZ6405.M47
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics
Space law: KZD4080+
- Military Commission
Organization
NATO: KZ5938
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Law of nations: KZ5900+

INDEX

- Military targets
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
 - Miller, William G.
 - Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
 - Mines
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - Ministries of the Exterior
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4076+
 - Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
 - Misconduct
 - International criminal courts: KZ7434
 - Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
 - Law of nations: KZ2119
 - Monistic doctrine
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
 - Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2271
 - Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
 - Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
 - Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
 - Morality of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
 - More favorable law, Application of
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
 - Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
 - Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
 - Morello, Paolo
 - Law of nations: KZ2904
 - Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
 - Law of nations: KZ2328
 - Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
 - Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
 - Mozo, Manuel J.
 - Law of nations: KZ3028
 - Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
 - Münster, Treaty of
 - Law of nations: KZ1331+
 - Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
 - Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
- N
- Napalm
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
 - National jurisdiction
 - Law of nations: KZ3675+
 - National security information, Protection of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
 - National self-determination
 - Law of nations: KZ1269
 - Nationality of ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157
 - Nations unies
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
 - NATO
 - Law of nations: KZ5925+
 - NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - Organization: KZ5939
 - Natural boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
 - Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
 - Naval air warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
 - Naval surface warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
 - Naval warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
 - Navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
 - Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 - Space law: KZD4080+
 - Navigation, Freedom of
 - Law of the sea: KZA1348+
 - Ne bis in idem
 - International criminal courts: KZ7365

INDEX

- Necessity
 - International criminal law:
 - KZ7093.N43
- Negligence
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral territory
 - Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutrality
 - Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter: KZ6424
- Neutralized states
 - Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
 - Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
 - Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-military coercion
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
 - Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors
 - Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces
 - Law of war: KZ6418
- North Atlantic Council
 - Organization
 - NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39): KZ142.4
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
- Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Nuclear crisis control
 - Law of nations: KZ5800
- Nuclear facilities
 - Law of war: KZ6405.N83
- Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Nuclear ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
- Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Nuclear weapon freeze
 - Law of nations: KZ5682
- Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
 - International criminal law: KZ7058

INDEX

- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
- Nys, Ernst, b. 1851
 - Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Observers, Status of
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
- Occupatio bellica
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
 - Law of war: KZ6775
- Oceans
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Official languages
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Offshore structures
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Offshore support vessels
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
 - Law of nations: KZ3034
- Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
 - Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
- Ompfeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
 - Law of nations: KZ2335
- ONU
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
- OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
- Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
 - Law of nations: KZ2821
- Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3264
- Oral arguments
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Order of conduct
 - Space law: KZD4030+
- Order of forfeiture
 - International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Orders, Superior
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Ordre public
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
- Organization
 - NATO
 - Law of nations: KZ5935+
 - Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
- Organization law
 - League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4873+
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Organization of African Unity.
 - Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Law of nations: KZ6095
- Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
- Osnabrück, Treaty of
 - Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Outbreak of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
- Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
 - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

INDEX

P

- Pacific blockade
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6366
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
 - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
 - Law of nations: KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
 - Law of nations: KZ1387+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
 - Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:
 - KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
 - Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
 - Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement,
 - International law of: KZ5510+
- Peace, crimes against
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace of Westphalia
 - Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
 - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
 - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
 - Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space:
 - KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
 - International criminal courts:
 - KZ7490.P43
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
 - Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
 - International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
 - Law of war: KZ6436
- Persian Gulf
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
 - Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Eptacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico (1911):
 - KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
 - Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+

INDEX

- Pingo, Roger
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
 - Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
 - International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
 - Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
 - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:
 - KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations:
 - KZ1250
- Pölitiz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
 - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
 - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
 - United Nations: KZ5275
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
 - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
 - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
 - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
 - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
 - United Nations
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057

INDEX

- President
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5012
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
 - President and Vice-president
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
 - Presiding judges
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
 - Preventive intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
 - Principals and accessories
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
 - Prisoners of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
 - Private military companies
 - Law of war: KZ6405.M47
 - Privateering
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
 - Privileged communications
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
 - Privileges and immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - Privileges and immunities of employees
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5271
 - Prize courts and procedure
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
 - Prize law
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
 - Procedure
 - International criminal courts: KZ7360+
 - Prohibited acts
 - Neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
 - Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5670+
 - Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
 - Proof, Burden of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
 - Prosecution
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
 - Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
 - Prostitution, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
 - Protection of civilians
 - Law of war: KZ6510+
 - Protectorates
 - Law of nations: KZ4061
 - Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
 - Law of nations: KZ2728
 - Public Counsel for Defense
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
 - Public order in space and outer space
 - Space law: KZD4030+
 - Public order, International
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
 - Public order of the oceans
 - Law of the sea: KZA4130+
 - Publicists
 - Law of nations: KZ2064+
 - Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
 - Law of nations: KZ2136
 - Punishment
 - International criminal law: KZ7098+
 - Puto, Arben
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
 - Quadruple Alliance, 1718
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
 - Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
 - Law of nations: KZ1367.5
 - Quaritsch, August
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
 - Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
 - Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
 - Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
 - Law of nations: KZ2141

INDEX

- Radiological weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states
 - State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reconnaissance satellites
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
 - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
 - International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
 - Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
 - Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
 - Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remedies
 - International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
 - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
 - International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
 - League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
 - Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restitution
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5273+

INDEX

- Retorsion
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
 - Retroactive law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
 - Reuter, Paul, 1911-
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
 - Revision
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
 - Revolutionary states
 - Law of nations: KZ4058
 - Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
 - Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
 - Right of legation
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.5
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
 - Right of passage and transit
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
 - Rights of suspects and detainees
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
 - Rights of victims
 - International criminal law: KZ7495+
 - Riquelme, Antonio
 - Law of nations: KZ3045
 - Rivers
 - Inland navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4189
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
 - Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ2739
 - Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
 - Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
 - Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry
 - Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2742
 - Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
 - Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
 - Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
 - Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
 - Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
 - Rosenne, Shabtai
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
 - Ross, Alf, 1899-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
 - Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
 - Law of nations: KZ2745
 - Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.E96
 - Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
 - Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
 - Rule of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1275
 - League of Nations: KZ4881
 - United Nations: KZ4992
 - Rules of Procedure and Evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7360
 - Russian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2940+
 - Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
 - Law of nations: KZ2231
 - Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
 - Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
- S
- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
 - Law of nations: KZ2826
 - Sacred space (Canon law)
 - Space law: KZD1148
 - Safety regulations
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
 - Safety regulations of space flight
 - Space law: KZD4170+
 - Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.
 - Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
 - SALT I
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5660+

INDEX

- SALT II agreements
 - Law of nations: KZ5662+
- San Francisco Conference, 1945
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- San Francisco Draft, 1945
 - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Sanctions
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373
- Sandonà, Guiuseppe
 - Law of nations: KZ2924
- Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
 - Law of nations: KZ2144
- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
 - Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2391+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele
 - Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius
 - Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
 - Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael,
 - Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
 - Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control
 - Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement
 - regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat
 - League of Nations: KZ4894+
 - United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.3
 - United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State
 - United States
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando
 - Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Selden, John, 1584-1654
 - Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense
 - International criminal law:
 - KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4043

INDEX

- Semantics, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
 - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:
KZ186.26
- Sexual slavery
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shubbar, Hikmat
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:
KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War
crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.S53
- Signature
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:
KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
 - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations:
KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal
development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
 - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Space laboratories
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+

INDEX

- Space pollution
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
 - Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
 - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
 - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
 - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
 - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
 - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
 - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77

INDEX

- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
Law of nations: KZ2156
- Submarine warfare
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Suez Canal
Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:
KZ21
- Superior order
International criminal law:
KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux
traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
Germany
World War II: KZ189
Italy
World War II: KZ190
Japan
World War II: KZ191
World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
- Surveillance, Space
Space law: KZD5632
- Suspects, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states
Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2400+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
- Swiss publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):
KZ2157.T49
- System of moral philosophy
(Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
- System of treaty law: KZ1298+
- T
- Table général chronologique et
alphabétique du Recueil des traités
(1837-43): KZ142.52
- Table général du Recueil des traités de
G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs.
Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
- Tammes, A.J.P.
Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
- Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
- Targeted killing, State-sponsored
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Targets, Military
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
Law of nations: KZ3181
- TDB
United Nations: KZ5070+
- Telecommunication, Control of, in
occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434
- Termination of membership
United Nations: KZ4997+
- Termination of membership and
expulsion
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Terminology
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Terra nullius territory
Law of nations: KZ3673
- Territory of the flag
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+

INDEX

- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - Law of nations: KZ5680
- Testimony
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
 - Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - Space law: KZD6374
- Threats
 - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
 - Harbors and ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tracking of space flights
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
 - Law of nations: KZ5680
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
 - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
 - League of Nations: KZ4884

INDEX

- Treaty obligations
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
 - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
 - Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
 - Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
 - Treaty of Berlin, 1878
 - Law of nations: KZ1383
 - Treaty of Breda, 1667
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.3
 - Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
 - Treaty of Cambrai, 1529:
 - KZ1329.8.C36
 - Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559:
 - KZ1329.8.C38
 - Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
 - Law of nations: KZ5950
 - Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
 - Law of nations: KZ1386
 - Treaty of Ghent
 - Law of nations: KZ1347
 - Treaty of Hanover, 1725
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
 - Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:
 - KZ186.27
 - Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1379+
 - Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
 - Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
 - Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
 - Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
 - Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.4
 - Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
 - Treaty of Paris, 1763
 - Law of nations: KZ1336+
 - Treaty of Paris, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1348
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
 - Treaty of Paris, 1856
 - Law of nations: KZ1369
 - Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
 - Law of nations: KZ1389+
 - Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
 - Law of nations: KZ6042
 - Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
 - Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.5
 - Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.5
 - Treaty of Seville, 1729
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
 - Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920:
 - KZ186.26
 - Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
 - Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920:
 - KZ186.25
 - Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
 - Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1334+
 - Treaty of Verdun, 843
 - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
 - Treaty of Versailles, 1783
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
 - Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919:
 - KZ186.2
 - Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
 - Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
 - Law of nations: KZ5670
 - Treaty on Open Skies
 - Law of nations: KZ5885.2
 - Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121

INDEX

- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
 - SALT II: KZ5662.2
 - Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
 - Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
 - Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
 - Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
 - Law of nations: KZ3058
 - Trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
 - Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7418+
 - Trials
 - Law of nations: KZ1165+
 - Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
 - Trials of international crimes
 - Law of nations: KZ1168+
 - Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
 - Tribunals, Arbitral
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
 - Triple Alliance, 1882
 - Law of nations: KZ1384
 - Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
 - Truce of Ulm, 1647
 - Law of nations: KZ1330.9
 - Truces
 - End of war: KZ6757
 - Trust Fund for Victims
 - International criminal law: KZ7500
 - Trust territories
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4065+
 - Trusteeship Council
 - United Nations: KZ5060+
 - Trusteeship system
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4065+
 - Trusteeships
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
 - Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
 - Typology
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
 - Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
 - Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
 - UN
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
 - UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969: KZ1298+
 - UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
 - UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980: KZ5615.U55
 - Undersecretaries-General
 - United Nations: KZ5087+
 - Union lists
 - Law of nations: KZ4
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
 - Treaty series: KZ171+
 - United Nations Conference on International Organization
 - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
 - United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+
 - United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270

INDEX

- United Nations Juridical Yearbook:
KZ4949
- United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
- United States. Dept. of State. A tentative
list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
- United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue
of treaties (1919): KZ118
- Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570
- Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed
commission under the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
- US Department of State Dispatch:
KZ231
- Usus in bello: KZ6440+
- V
- Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
- Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
- Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414
- Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
- Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
- Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919:
KZ186.2
- Versuch des neuesten europäischen
Völkerrechts in Friedens-und
Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012
- Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Vienna Convention on the Law of
Treaties, 1969: KZ1298.3
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
- Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757
- Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436
- Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
- Vitoria, Francisco, 1480-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159
- Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821.
Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse:
KZ133
- W
- Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
- War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432
- War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585
- Warfare in outer space and neutrality:
KZD6715
- Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+

INDEX

- Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty
Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warsaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+
Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95):
KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+
- WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+
- Y
- Yachts
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1184.Y36
- Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:
KZ1182.3
- Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8
- Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203
- Z
- Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
- Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
Law of nations: KZ2164
- Zones of peace
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Zorn, Albert
Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
- Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
Law of nations: KZ2181